Better Homes and Gardens

Serving more than 3,500,000 families
July 1952 • 25c In Canada 35c

Summer Cook Book with dozens of recipes—

BEGINS ON PAGE 64

Cheer your bathroom with colorful Cannon Towels

Look so right...Cost so little—39¢ to 2.95

BLUE FOR YOU and pink for me! That's just one of the many exciting color schemes you can pick and choose when you decorate with Cannon towels. There are designs for every taste . . . colors for every mood . . . *all* priced for every purse! From 39c to $2.95!

IS THERE A 7 A. M. SLEEPYHEAD at your home? Then hang Cannon's lovely Laurel in red and white in your bathroom. It's a combination guaranteed to perk up the spirits of man, woman . . . and bath! And make a note to feel their finish. Here's long-looped luxury at *no* extra cost!

GONE ON GREEN? Then by all means try this pair! Handsome Tuxedo in forest green teams with a harmonizing pastel. This duet from a pallet of 18 magic Cannon colors . . . colors you can mix, match or blend . . . colors that turn all women into full-fledged decorators!

HERE'S DASH FOR THE DOLDRUMS! And whoever showers, sings at their sight! They're Cannon's new and brilliant colors: Lightning Pink, Sun Gold, Rocket Blue, Lime Light. Depend upon Cannon for the newest styles . . . the finest towels!

WANT TO PLEASE A FELLOW? Take this charming pair in blue and yellow. They please by feel as well as sight. Like every Cannon towel, they wear an exclusive finish—"Beauti-Fluff." Gives them a luxuriously thick 'n' thirsty softness!

CANNON'S IN THE KITCHEN, TOO! And the price for this rainbow of towels is in your penny bank! Good for drying? But yes! Dishes practically climb upon the shelf at the very *touch* of soft, absorbent Cannon towels!

Cannon Mills, Inc., 70 Worth Street, New York City 13 • Towels • Sheets • Stockings • Blankets • Bedspreads

She thought she'd never hear it...

It's wonderful how the correction of one little fault can sometimes change a girl's entire life. Take Laura, for example; past thirty, and not a prospect! "An old maid", people said. Indeed, Laura, herself, thought she would never hear the Wedding March played for her. *But eventually she did* . . . married a wonderful guy, too. But only because she chanced to overhear a remark that brutally brought home what her trouble* had been . . . why she had been unable to hold a man.

... But she did

It could be you

Nothing repels a man like *halitosis (bad breath). And everyone—even you—can be guilty without knowing it. Why risk offending needlessly . . . why take chances with lesser methods when Listerine Antiseptic is such a wonderful, *extra-careful* precaution against it?

Stops Bad Breath for Hours

Simply rinse the mouth with Listerine Antiseptic . . . and *bad breath is stopped*. Instantly! Delightfully! And usually for hours on end! Never, never omit it before any date.

You see, Listerine Antiseptic instantly kills millions of the very mouth germs that cause the most common type of bad breath . . . the kind that begins when germs start tiny food particles to fermenting in the mouth.

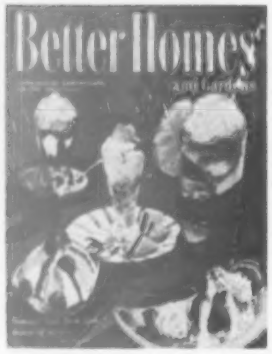
No Tooth Paste, No Chlorophyll Kills Odor Germs Like Listerine Antiseptic

Although tooth paste is a good method of oral hygiene, no tooth paste . . . no chlorophyll . . . kills odor-producing germs with anything like Listerine's germicidal efficiency.

So, when you want that *extra assurance* about your breath, trust to Listerine Antiseptic, the proven, germ-killing method that so many popular, fastidious people rely on. Make it a part of your passport to popularity. Use it night and morning and before every date. Lambert Pharmacal Co. Division of The Lambert Company, *St. Louis 6, Missouri.*

LISTERINE ANTISEPTIC . . . . . stops bad breath for hours

KILLS BAD-BREATH GERMS BETTER THAN TOOTH PASTE . . . BETTER THAN CHLOROPHYLL



Sip a frosty soda, or cool off with a glorious sundae just like one of those you see on the cover this month. You'll find the recipes on page 85 as part of your Summer Cook Book.

Better Homes and Gardens

July, 1952 Vol. 30, No. 7

BUILDING, REMODELING, AND MAINTENANCE

What's it like to build a home? 6
Four problem spots, and four ways out 18
How-to for the handyman 26
More fun in your back yard 30
You can't beat a summer porch 48
Five Star home for July 54

GARDENING

Summer shade—no problem here 22
How, when, how much to water 46
Even prettier than you dreamed! 56
How to rid your lawn of these seven bad weeds 119
Now's the time to 120
Have you heard the latest garden news? 126
The diary of a plain dirt gardener 128

FURNISHINGS AND DECORATION

Decorative ideas you'll want to use 33
"We found it in Colonial Williamsburg!" 41
Balanced backgrounds work magic 58
A-plus for practicality 112

SPECIAL FEATURES

What's wrong with this family? 16
The family car: Wash your car in 10 minutes 114
Your pet and mine 134
The man next door 142

FOODS AND EQUIPMENT

Kitchen planned for family living 60
Midsummer buffet 64
Baked-bean roundup 66
Fresh, luscious fruit salads 68
Famous sandwiches from famous places 70
Go glamorous with ice 72
Cooks' round table of endorsed recipes
Frankfurters 75
Ice cream and sherbets 76
What air conditioners can do for you 82
Ice-cream dazzlers 85
Contest for cooks 141

CHILDREN AND PARENTS

Give your child swim insurance 12

HOME MANAGEMENT

It's news to me! 34
Set your table out of doors 52
Comfortable, colorful pillows 62
Through the shops with *Better Homes & Gardens* 138

Index of advertisers 140

For real summer satisfaction, read "You Can't Beat a Summer Porch" (pages 48-51) and the Summer Cook Book articles which begin on page 64. You'll be glad you did!

Cover photograph: Allen Snook

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928
Fred Bohen, **President**
E. T. Meredith, Jr., **Vice-President and General Manager**

J. E. Ratner, **Editor**
Hugh Curtis, **Managing Editor**

Department Editors
Building: John Normile
Foods and Equipment: Myrna Johnston
Garden: Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe
Furnishings and Decoration: Florence Byerly
Special Features: James M. Liston

Associate Editors
Fae Huttenlocher, Ann Usher, Dr. L. C. Grove, Robert M. Jones, Guy M. Neff, Helen Stark (*New York*), Elizabeth Gilrain (*Western states*), Helen McCall, Mortimer P. Reed, Jr.*

Assistant Editors
Charles H. Swain, Betsy McCracken, Phil Amundson, Elizabeth Wood, Kathryn Larson, Ben E. Graves, Rita Molter, John Mack Carter,* Betty Grayson, *field editor*.

Editorial Assistants
Helen Hutchinson, Mary Argenbright, Marshall A. Souers, Jr., Katie Norris, Doris Adams, Sally Mills, J. Karr, Lawrence Muir, Jeanette Harmon, Jo Ann Breckenridge, Charlene Warren, Curtiss M. Anderson, James A. Riggs.

Bert Dieter, **Art Director**
Noble Gammell, **Art Editor**

Lester H. Mugge, **Vice-President and Director of Circulation**

Edwin L. Sullivan, **Vice-President and Director of Advertising**

* In military service.

Subscription Correspondence: Questions about subscriptions can be answered more quickly if accompanied by an address label from a recent copy. **Rates:** New and renewal subscriptions, one year $3, two years $5, three years $7 to the United States and Possessions. Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Other countries, add $2 per year for extra postage. Because demand is greater than the available supply of copies, please allow several months for new subscriptions to start. For continuous service, a renewal must reach us at least 30 days before expiration of the old subscription. **Gift Subscriptions:** Available year round at regular rates. Name and address of donor must accompany order. **Change of Address:** Five weeks' notice is required. Please report any change of address direct to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, rather than through your local post office. Send *old address* as well as the new, enclosing the address label clipped from the cover of a recent copy. Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1714 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa, U.S.A. Entered as second-class matter July 8, 1922, at the post office in Des Moines, Iowa, under act of Congress, March 3, 1879.

Copyright, 1952, by Meredith Publishing Company in United States and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention. Titles, *Better Homes & Gardens*, The Man Next Door, Diary of a Plain Dirt Gardener, It's News to Me!, Across the Editor's Desk, Cooks' Round Table, 5 Star, Recipes Endorsed—*Better Homes & Gardens* Tasting-Test Kitchen, and Here's an Idea!, registered in U. S. Patent Office and Canada.
Manuscripts: Must have return postage, else we cannot be responsible for them.
Printed in U.S.A.

JACKSON & PERKINS NEW FALL 1952

Free Catalog of Roses and Perennials

Yes, we want to send you, *absolutely free*, a copy of Jackson & Perkins new Fall 1952 Catalog—your *complete* guide to selecting, planting *and* growing the world's finest Roses and Perennials.

With the help of this one book, you can plan *and have* the beautiful garden you've always wanted. For within its 48 FULL-COLOR PAGES you'll find hundreds of Roses . . . of different sizes, shapes, colors . . . glorious J&P PRIZED ROSES for *every* use in your garden. You'll see page after page of breathtaking Hybrid Teas like *Volcano, New Yorker, Diamond Jubilee* . . . huge, exhibition-size Roses with blooms up to 7" across! You'll find scores of Floribundas like *Fashion, Vogue, Goldilocks* . . . ideal for everblooming hedges, picture window and foundation plantings, beds and borders, etc. You'll see America's most popular Climbing Roses—*Blaze, Aloha, etc.* . . . which provide solid curtains of color to drape over walls, fences, porch, etc. And you'll also see for the first time *all* the newest J&P creations—including the sensational new All-America Award Winning Floribunda Rose, *Ma Perkins!*

ALL GUARANTEED TO LIVE AND BLOOM IN YOUR GARDEN!

And—to heighten the beauty of your garden, there's a wide selection of hardy J&P Perennials — Delphiniums, Giant Mums, Phlox, etc. In addition, this new catalog contains every fact you need to know about each plant—*plus* helpful planting hints — *plus* money-saving group offers! And *every* J&P plant is guaranteed to live and bloom in your garden.

Experts recommend Fall as the best time to plant—so you'll undoubtedly want to have this Catalog to make *your* selections as soon as possible. To receive your FREE copy—be sure to mail the coupon below NOW.

Jackson & Perkins Co.
WORLD'S LARGEST ROSE GROWERS
Newark, NEW YORK

SEE THESE NEW J&P PRIZED ROSES—AVAILABLE FOR THE FIRST TIME

MA PERKINS *(Pl.P.R.R.)*
Winner of the 1953 All-America Rose Trials. Sparkling coral-shell-pink color—suffused with gleaming yellow. Exceptionally fragrant for a Floribunda—has a rich honey scent. Very hardy—gives masses of color all season long.

GLACIER *(Pl. Pat. #1025)*
Icy-white buds glisten and dance like icicles in the sun . . . then seem to "melt" away as they slowly open into soft snow-white blooms. Really large blooms for a Floribunda, too—up to 4½" across—borne singly or in clusters. Covers the plant with "drifts" of snow all season.

DETROITER *(Pl.P.R.R.)*
A truly red, red rose from beginning to end! The color of the bud is a rich carmine red with velvety tones — and opens slowly into a high-centered 5½" bright red flower. It has a sweet pleasing fragrance to go along with the brilliant color—and the blooms are borne on long basal shoots, ideal for cutting. Has an abundance of very large, rich green foliage. Bushy tall plant.

MAIL COUPON NOW!

JACKSON & PERKINS CO.
505 Rose Lane, Newark, NEW YORK

Please send me a FREE copy of your big, new Fall 1952 Rose Catalog picturing and describing the newest and best in *easy-to-grow* J&P Modern Roses and Perennials—all in full natural color . . . and containing helpful information about successful gardening.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

This Offer Good in U.S.A. Only

Crusty pans drive you crazy?

BRILLO soap pads—TWICE the SHINE in half the time!

A spunky metal-fiber Brillo pad *whisks* off crust. No soaking. No scrubbing. Square Brillo pads-with-soap outshine all cleansers tested!

Brillo has jeweler's polish. Shine-meter tests *prove* Brillo actually gives aluminums *twice the shine in half the time!*

RED BOX—*soap-filled pads*
GREEN BOX—*pads plus cake soap*

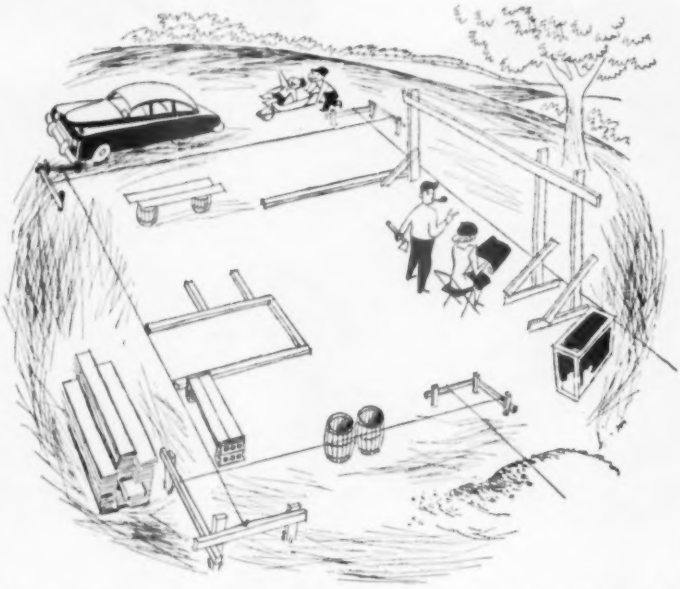
THRIFTIER—5 AND 12 PAD BOXES

New improved Brillo lasts longer!

—MORE SHINES IN EVERY PAD!

What's it like to build a home?

Like having a baby or writing a book, people say. But if you don't know the questions, how do you get the answers?



". . . a time when you aren't sure whether you are building a monster or a model home."

By Norma Bixler

Building a house is something like having a baby. Broadly speaking, it's the same experience for every family, but individually, each case is unique. Yet when you mention the disturbing variations and problems of your own experience, your doctor or a friend says in astonishment, "Why, I could have told you that if you had asked me."

But how can you ask when you don't know the questions?

We've built one house. We're amateurs. But like all amateurs, like the parents of one child, we found some problems for which no one had given us the answers, well briefed as we were.

We'll assume you have the basics—a good site with utilities, convenient shopping district, an excellent school, a good architect or a sound plan, an experienced builder, a well-defined contract. But these aren't the whole story. Here are seven other important chapters which weren't in our book at the start:

1. Keep your yardstick handy

The day comes when your future home's foundation is finished. The whole family rushes to the site in the car. Once there you stare, and each of you looks away from everyone else in sickened disillusionment.

"It looks as big as a chicken coop," burst out our 15-year-old son in horrified rejection of our dream home.

"Can it be enlarged later when we get more money?" wondered my husband.

I reminded him that our family was ready to shrink, not grow. Our oldest boys were already riffling through college catalogs.

He looked it over again, that infinitesimal rectangle. The stakes and footings of the double carport, a third as big as the house, stretched expansively out from it.

"I think," he said judiciously, "I'll sleep in the carport so I can turn over at night."

It took another trip of just us elders with our trusty yardstick to regain our equilibrium.

That space between the fireplace wall and the outer wall, called a study in the plan, was really big enough for a desk and its accoutrements, even though it looked as if the boys' baseball bats and the golf clubs would crowd it.

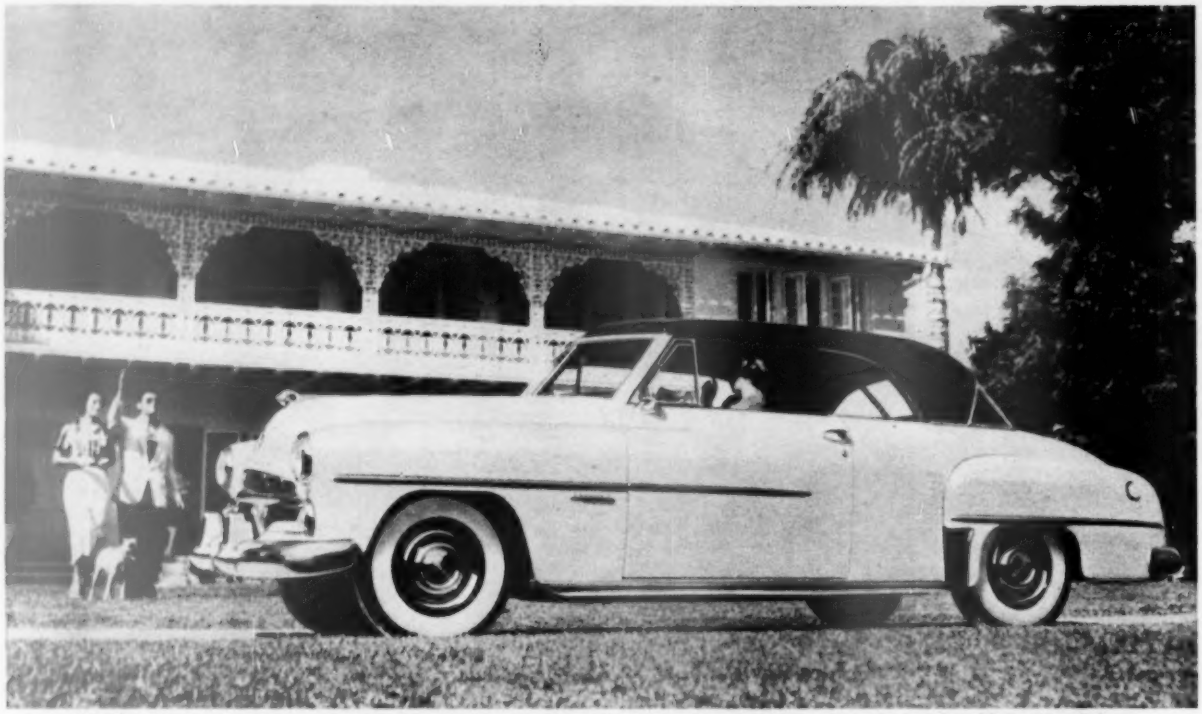
We measured everything, just to be sure, and then went home and measured again everything in our present home. It was just the way we had figured. [*Turn to page 9*

Taxes and Your Telephone

A considerable part of the money you pay for telephone service goes right out in taxes. In fact, the total telephone tax bill last year averaged $2.70 per month for every Bell telephone in the country. It will be even higher this year.

Taxes are necessary . . . you couldn't run a city, state or nation without them. But they do mount up.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM



A standout in any company, anywhere, any time . . . the stunning new '52 Dodge Coronet Diplomat with effortless Gyro-Matic transmission.

DRIVE IT WITH PRIDE...OWN IT FOR EXTRA-VALUE

If you take pride in the way you travel . . . if you like smart style and comfort, too . . . *then here's the car for you!*

Here's beauty that catches the admiring eye . . . in a car that's designed "around people." You sit naturally and have plenty of room for your legs, head and shoulders.

Here's well-bred refinement . . . in a car that gives you the priceless safety of "Watchtower" visibility and the bump-free riding smoothness of the famous Oriflow Ride.

And with all this, there's the satisfaction of knowing the solid worth built into every Dodge. The Dodge reputation for dependability and economical operation goes far back over the years. It is your assurance of *extra-value.*

So visit your nearby Dodge dealer and take the wheel for a demonstration drive. Ask him for the free "Show Down" booklet that lets you compare Dodge with cars costing hundreds of dollars more. When you get the real facts about car value, you'll get a big, dependable Dodge.

Specifications and equipment subject to change without notice.

Big "double-safe" brakes stop straight and true in gruelling brake tests by Motor Vehicle Research.* Safer *Cyclebond* brake linings, with larger braking area, last up to twice as long. Safety-Rim wheels keep tires on rims, let you bring car to a safe, controlled stop in case of tire failure.

Floats over roads that stop other cars! See those bumps and ruts—some 9 inches deep! Test drivers of Motor Vehicle Research* report that Dodge, with its famous Oriflow Ride System, rode without pitch or bounce over the same track that slowed up and even stopped other cars.

**Tests conducted exclusively for Science and Mechanics Magazine by Motor Vehicle Research, Epping, N. H.*

Big, new, dependable '52 DODGE

What's it like to build a home?

Begins on page 6

Not palatial, of course, but big enough.

When we had recovered enough to mention our optical illusion, our friends chuckled and said, "We could have told you that if you'd asked us." They told us that it was going to look enormous when the walls went up, which would be just as scary, and then it was going to look little again with the roof on and the partitions in. But they assured us when we moved in, it was going to shake down to reality and be just right.

There's only one real solution to these optical aberrations. Keep your yardstick handy, use it, and believe it instead of your eyes.

2. Be your own physician

Friends would say, "It must be so exciting, building your own house."

We would mutter back, "Yes, yes, of course," because we gave up early trying to explain what it was *really* like.

It really is like an illness, with its own fever chart, its own troughs of despondency and swells of exultation, and there's no cure except the bright key to the front door of your finished house. There are a number of causes, I think.

Perhaps one is that as building progresses, you may lose the sureness of touch you had. Before it was started, it was real to you, every square inch of it. But somewhere along the line, it becomes a stranger. So many details, perhaps, make you see the individual trees, not the strength of the forest. There will certainly be a space of time when you aren't sure whether you are building a monster or a model home. You'll not find the answer in the chaos of building.

It helps a little to remember that an architect designed your house and knew what he was doing. As your own physician, you prescribe the aspirin of a brief stretch with the blueprints and the elevations to bring back some of your sureness. It pays to repeat the dose at frequent intervals. This uncertainty may be stronger in builders of Contemporary houses than of Traditional ones because there are not as many examples to restore your vision.

Certainly another cause for that uneasiness is that, amateur though you are, you have to make the final decisions on so many questions not knowing whether you're right or wrong until it's too late to change your mind. For this there is no real cure. But you can help the way you feel about it. Get all the professional advice you can before you decide. Listen to your builder and/or your architect; look at other people's houses; go through your file of home magazines. Once you've decided, develop a fatalistic attitude, forget it, and don't look back.

These are not the big decisions, of course, because those were made in the choice of plans. These are the smaller questions, such as the shape of the mantel, whether window sills shall be slate or wood, the way the kitchen cabinets or the bookcases are to be built. But they all are the finishing touches; they are important and can make you anxious.

3. Keep flexible

Your builder can't control world crises, so don't blame him for things he can't help. If he's done his best to stock-pile for your house, to arrange and to foresee, and something happens he couldn't expect, take it as well as you can.

One of our friends was supposed to have a finished house in the spring. Now in our part of the country, outside building has been feasible consistently until at least December 10th. But our friend's builder got stuck for three weeks on some pipe he'd ordered which didn't come, the concrete slab couldn't be poured on time, we had a blizzard in November, and the coldest winter in half a century.

Our friends moved in late in the summer, and the builder worked hard to get them in then. That three weeks' loss meant at the end more than a three month's delay. Our friends took it very well, considering everything.

So try to stay flexible. These jams hurt your builder as much as you, upset his schedule, eat up his profits. Don't condone sheer laxity, of course, but give the guy a break if he deserves it.

4. Don't moan over substitutes

There probably will be two kinds of substitutes in your house. There will be the choices you make before you start to build, either because you can't afford some things, or because you can't get them.

That dream house of ours, which we carried clunking around in our heads for years, was of natural-finished redwood and rough-textured stone. It was a very nice house.

So is our real house. It is panel board on the long window walls, and cinder block almost everywhere else. We even have an inner wall of cinder block running the length of the house because our roof is inverted, and the cinder-block wall, our builder felt, was for our house the cheapest weight-bearing wall.

Now I don't pretend that cinder block is beautiful. But it has one characteristic to set it off, and I'm thankful I snooped around to discover it. It's mediocre finished in soft pastels, but will take darker tones more beautifully than any material I've seen. A buttercup yellow looks sickly, even after four coats. But a deep green, after one coat, is so deep you can almost sink your hand into it up to the wrist.

[*Turn to next page*

Imagine all that, and you *still* haven't imagined *half* the features of the wonderful, new Caloric Gas Range. Here's freedom from meal-getting chores such as you've never known. Here's beauty that will grace the finest kitchen, plus efficiency that will *outperform* any other range, using *any* fuel.

See a complete Caloric demonstration, today. Our dealers are listed under "Caloric" in your classified telephone book.

(All models are available for "Pyrofax" Bottled Gas or other LP-Gases.)

CALORIC STOVE CORPORATION, TOPTON, PA.

Ultramatic Caloric

AMERICA'S EASIEST RANGES TO KEEP CLEAN

● **Want to bake a party pie?** Here's an easy way to make a neat lattice top. Instead of trying to weave the strips of dough on the filling, you do it all on a piece of extra-heavy Cut-Rite.

DIONE LUCAS SHOWS YOU

An easy way to make a Lattice Pie top

. . . famous cooking authority

● **Starting at one corner** weave ½-inch strips of pastry (cut with knife or pastry wheel) crisscross on waxed-through Cut-Rite until you have enough to cover top of pie. Put in icebox to chill.

● **When dough is chilled, flip** —waxed paper and all—quickly over top of fruit filling. Then gently peel off the Cut-Rite. Now seal and finish edge and you're ready to bake.

Every day – more women choose it

● **Not just surface waxed,** but waxed all the way through. So pliable it folds or twists without splitting. Cut-Rite's cutting edge tears evenly—always.

A SCOTT PAPER PRODUCT

What's it like to build a home?

Continued from preceding page

After I discovered this, I revised all my color schemes. No room has more than two block walls, so we didn't paint ourselves into dark boxes. With plenty of windows and light, we revel in every minute spent with our deep green, our deep coral and blue, our dubonnet.

That's one reason not to moan over substitutes. Instead, it's better for the spirit of the owner, and the house, to discover a substitute's most pleasing characteristics and accentuate them. That goes even for the substitutes with only one pleasing characteristic, and most of them will have that one, or they wouldn't survive as a building material.

We knew we weren't going to like substitutes. We wouldn't pretend to like them. But we wanted this house a good deal. Because we belonged to our own times, we finally found ourselves willing to take the house on the terms of our times. But if we had faced iron faucets, we would have tried hard to find others, even secondhand. If we couldn't, I think we might have accepted the iron ones, yearn for the day when we could replace them, and keep reasonably quiet about it.

5. Don't authorize extras

I repeat, "*Don't authorize extras!*" The way those extras creep up—their logic—is insidious. We decided early that the authorization of extras would be *the* original sin. Through no weakness or fault of ours would they be included.

There are two kinds of extras. The first is produced by adding something not in the original contract; the second, by "allowances."

We thought we were prepared for the first. We thought it meant changing your mind in the midst of building and deciding you would have that redwood and stone after all, or those built-ins which you knew you couldn't afford when you signed the contract.

But we weren't prepared at all, we discovered. A little plus a little adds up to a lot fearfully fast. So *don't authorize extras*, and remember that extras can be perfectly sensible things, as well as luxuries you know you can resist.

The other extras are in "allowances." Your builder in his bid says you can spend so much for lighting fixtures, hardware (like doorknobs), or wallpaper, and tells you where to buy them. But he just doesn't allow enough. This seems to be a universal plaint, and there's nothing to be done about it.

You have two choices. You can buy the things which even your builder considers substandard for your house and stay within the allowance, or you can buy as economically as you can, choosing from the things you had in mind at first, and pay the difference. Your conscience will have to be your guide.

But in all extras, of whatever kind, it will be up to both husband and wife to stiffen the family backbone. Nobody else will help you. Your builder will want to help you keep costs down. But he hears cries of pain over costs every time he builds a house—things don't look quite the same to him as they do to you.

6. Make it somebody's job

Whether or not there's an architect on the job, building a house takes a lot of somebody's time along with the builder's. One of the family partnership in building needs to be prepared to devote time to it. In our family I was the one, because I had more free time than my husband. I felt like a nuisance, because every time the builder and I talked anything over, it seemed to take so long. I organized my questions in tighter and tighter form, and tried to answer the ones he asked more and more concisely.

But I didn't feel like such a nuisance after the day the builder called and said, in what seemed part irritation and part bewilderment, "I haven't heard from you in almost a week."

Certainly, your good judgment should decide how much of the builder's time you take. Restraint is always in order. But any good builder will consider you, his client, a partner in the job, and expect you to assume that responsibility.

7. Be merciful to sight-seers

Once you've hung your curtains and cooked your first breakfast in your new home, all but abnormal strangers will respect your privacy. Until that time arrives, though, look with forbearance on the people who stream through your home. While it's being built, your house is like a public project. That's somewhat a part of our times, too.

Housing is an acute question these days. Toss out a split shingle or a dried nubbin of mortar, and you are almost sure to stir up a covey of incipient home-builders. They are hunting solutions to their problems, and they want to see if what you've done is of any aid to them.

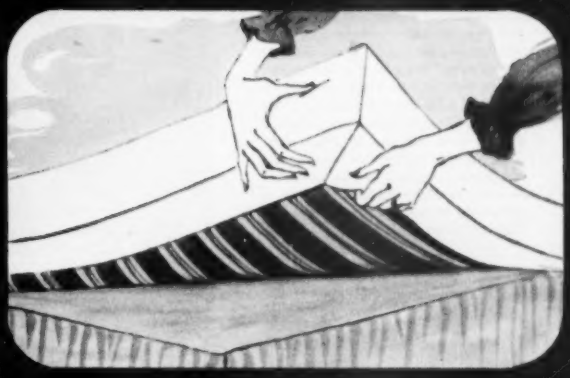
Well, it won't hurt you to let them look. Besides, most of us have prowled through the half-finished houses of others and passed judgment. That's part of our prebuilding education.

These are a few of the *extra* chapters in the story. They aren't the whole story. This isn't even what building a house is like. For building a house seems to be like any other creative job, painting a picture, having a baby, or writing a short story. It isn't exciting—that's not the right word. It's a profoundly painful, a profoundly satisfying experience. It's worth a lot more to you even than the mortgage the bank holds.

For coolest summer sleeping

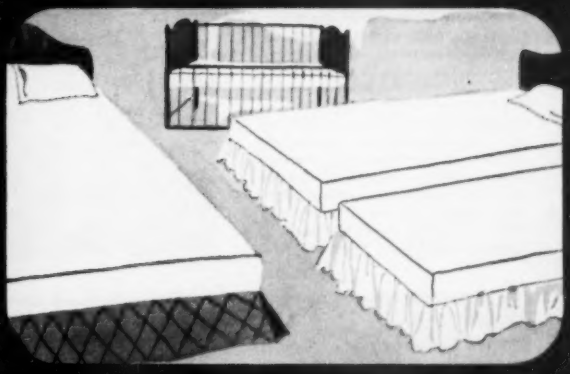
1. Ordinary flat sheets wrinkle as you toss and turn, make you feel hotter, more restless on a warm night.

2. A Contour Sheet* keeps you far cooler, more comfortable, because it stays smooth, wrinkle-free all night long.



3. Four fitted corners and a shaped tuck-under anchor the sheet so it won't wrinkle, can't pull out.

4. Contour Sheets wash easily, fold compactly. Sanforized* to fit like new after washing. Ironing is optional.



5. Available in combed percale and sturdy muslin for double, twin or crib size mattresses; youth bed size in muslin.

Only **PACIFIC** *makes the* CONTOUR SHEET*

Pacific Mills makes Contour Sheets and Pillowcases • Contour Crib-Fast* Sheets • Supersorb* Towels • Pacific Silver Cloth

In the same price ranges as flat sheets. At your favorite store or write for folder and name of nearest dealer to Pacific Mills, Dept. 7-A, 1407 Broadway, New York 18. *Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

An advertisement of Reynolds Metals Company

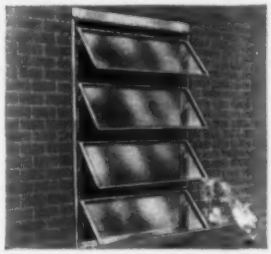
BETTER HOME
Product News

Add years of extra life and beauty to your fences, screens, lawn furniture and garden tools with a coat of aluminum paint. You can use it as an undercoat or as a sparkling one-coat finish. Gives wonderful protection to wood, metal, masonry. It's more than paint . . . it's Liquid Aluminum. Keep a can handy for hundreds of uses around the home —indoors and out. For free folder on many uses, see your dealer or write Reynolds Metals Co., Louisville 1, Kentucky.

There's convenience aplenty in combination storm-screen doors and lots of other advantages too, when they're made of Reynolds Aluminum. Weathering does not affect aluminum because it will not rust, rot or swell. Aluminum combination doors require no painting so you save on maintenance cost. Get the advantages of aluminum storm-screen doors. See your dealer or for list of manufacturers write Reynolds Metals Co., General Sales Office, Louisville 1, Ky.

You see more and more strong, lightweight Reynolds Lifetime Aluminum roofing and siding on homes, garages, summer cabins and farm buildings. That's because aluminum costs less than other rustproof metals, never rots, requires no painting and is fire-resistant. Aluminum reflects up to 95% of heat rays so buildings stay cooler in summer, are warmer in winter. See your architect or contractor or write Reynolds Metals Co., Building Products Div., Louisville 1, Ky.

Give your home that extra touch of luxury with windows made of Reynolds Aluminum. They compliment today's new homes—help modernize and increase value of older homes. Strong yet lightweight aluminum windows are weatherproof, rustproof and stainproof—never need painting—are easy to open and close. For details on many types of aluminum windows, see your dealer. For list of manufacturers write Reynolds Metals Co., General Sales Office, Louisville 1, Ky.



That modern touch in new home construction can often be carried over into remodeling older homes. Whether you're building new or modernizing, it will pay to consider rustproof, rotproof, wear-resistant Reynolds Aluminum for always bright, snugfitting thresholds and door jambs. The great variety of Reynolds designs provides types for every doorway. Consult your architect or contractor or write direct to Reynolds Metals Co., General Sales Office, Louisville 1, Ky.

More news on next page

Give your child swim insurance

By Robert Van de Castle
Graduate, Red Cross Aquatic School

1 **The first step** is to get your child accustomed to being in the water. The pressure of the water and its resistance to his movements will seem strange to him at first. Play "follow the leader," and have the youngster wade out to you. Stay in a clear, shallow spot, without many people around to distract his attention

Photographs: Harriet Arnold

2 **Holding his breath** under water, when he has gained confidence. Pretend you're both frogs. Show him how to take a deep breath, hold it, and duck under. He may get only nose and mouth under at first. Work up to ducking the whole head and opening eyes. Could be a duck sticking head under water to look for his next meal

Every time a nonswimming child goes near the water, his life's in danger. You can help insure your child against this risk by teaching him the basic elements of swimming, as shown here. You don't have to be an expert swimmer to teach him, as long as you're not afraid of the water yourself and can paddle a few feet.

For fastest improvement from these lessons, it's best to wait until your boy or girl is past 3 years old.

Concentrate your efforts mostly on developing confidence, rather than performance. Never tease or threaten. Instead, make a game of each new skill you're teaching.

3 Floating with help to get feel of being on top of water. Support him securely with your hand under his abdomen. Have him hold his breath, thrust his arms forward, put his face under, raise his legs. Make believe he's a boat and skim him through the water with a gliding movement. A little kicking converts him to a motorboat

4 Hands down, feet up. He tries walking toward shore on his hands while kicking his feet. Also, he can practice kicking and underwater breathing holding to side of pool. No kickboards, inner tubes, or water wings until he can actually swim at least a few feet

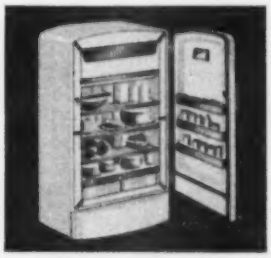
More on page 15

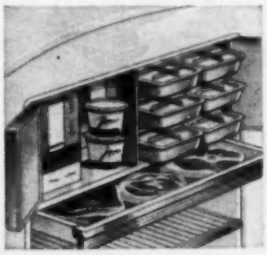
An advertisement of Reynolds Metals Company

BETTER HOME Product News

THINGS TO LOOK FOR WHEN YOU BUY A REFRIGERATOR

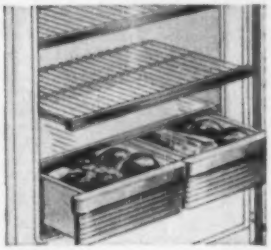
Take a tip from wise homemakers when you shop for your refrigerator and do two things: First, choose from well-known, established makes that give you real efficiency, real value. Second, buy from a dealer in your community whom you know and trust. Your local dealer will help you select a refrigerator to meet your requirements. He will also show you the many places where leading manufacturers are now using aluminum . . . the mark of quality in new refrigerators.

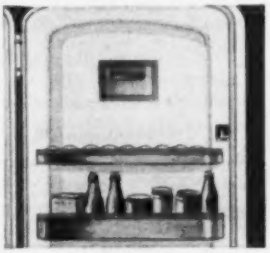




You'll want enough ice cube trays to see you through hot weather entertaining and naturally you'll want them of aluminum for faster freezing and no taste-taint. The finest refrigerators now have Reynolds Aluminum freezer compartments, too. That means ice cubes and frozen foods are completely enclosed in rust-proof and chip-proof aluminum. You get extra benefits because aluminum chills faster, defrosts quicker . . . protects your store of frozen foods better.

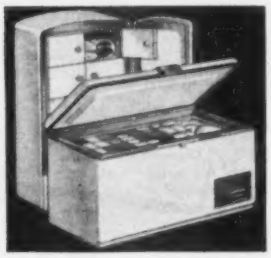
Look for removable aluminum shelves that save precious minutes each day. Take one out. Hold it in your hand. See how light, how strong aluminum shelves really are. They're easy to keep clean, too. Many aluminum shelves are color-anodized for extra beauty. And—don't forget to check for good-sized crisper pans and meat trays. If they're made of aluminum you can be sure they're non-toxic and won't chip or crack.





And, remember to look for those special features you may enjoy like a built-in butter keeper and door shelves that offer a handy parking place for all kinds of things you want at your fingertips. Chances are, if you're looking at nationally known refrigerators, these parts will also be Reynolds Aluminum. An aluminum butter keeper will never stain, holds no odors. Aluminum door shelves are strong, attractively finished, so easy to clean and they stay clean longer.

When you shop for a home freezer, again you'll find aluminum the key to quality. Aluminum liners won't rust, stain or chip. Aluminum food baskets are light but strong, easy to clean, stay bright and new looking for years. And aluminum is better, even when it can't be seen! Aluminum serpentine tubing, fastened to the hidden surface of the aluminum liner, and aluminum fins on the condensing unit assure quicker freezing and more economical operation.



U for UNIVERSAL ... UNIVERSAL for YOU!

Featured here are but two of the more than 99 Universal Major Appliances designed to make your life more pleasant.

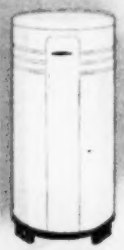
NEW UNIVERSAL ELECTRIC RANGE

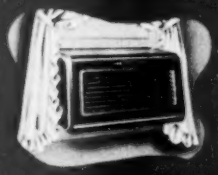
Beautifully styled with top-lighted automatic control panel. America's lowest priced double-oven deluxe electric range . . $339.95

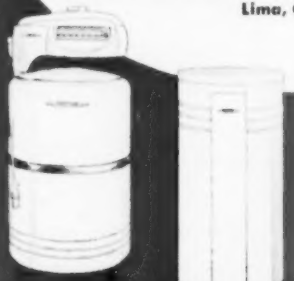
Of course, it's electric!

NEW UNIVERSAL WATER HEATER

Fully automatic with exclusive Temp-O-Stat to prevent overheating and magnesium rod to stop rust or corrosion. Gas or electric. Ten-year guarantee.







The Universal Way to a man's heart!

Time-saving, fully automatic convenience in a beauty of a range from Universal . . . the complete line of Major Appliances

Every meal is the picture of perfection when you enjoy the carefree cooking convenience of a new Universal Electric Range. It's fully automatic, which means you can spend more time out of the kitchen. Baking and roasting are easier, too. The big Tru-Bake oven has 40% faster pre-heating and the exclusive Automaticook to watch time and temperature for you. Fast-heating Monotube surface units give you, not three or five, but *seven* different cooking heats from simmer to boil.

Yes, you'll win the way to *your* man's heart and save time and work with a Universal. Choose from seven models . . . single or double ovens . . . starting at $199.95.

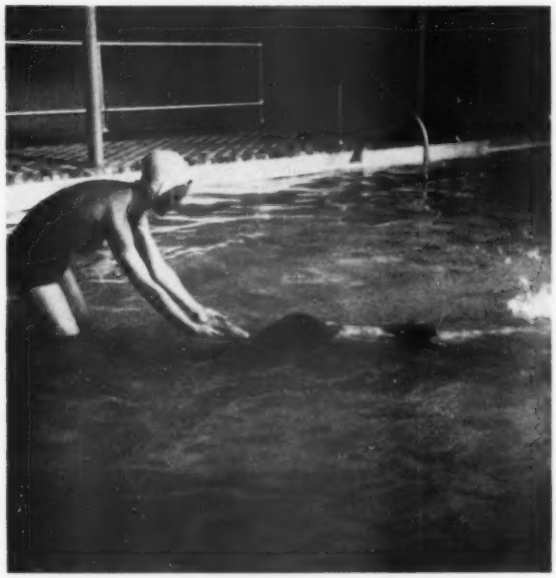
UNIVERSAL MAJOR APPLIANCE COMPANY
Lima, Ohio

UNIVERSAL

Appliances . . . Means Everything in Major Appliances

Give your child swim insurance

Begins on page 12



5 Steamboating. Now, you can begin to teach him a face float combined with kicking. Have him stretch his arms straight out in front of his body, take a breath, and plunge forward on his stomach, face under. He glides along by kicking with straight legs, not raised too high. Hold his hands and pull him toward you at first. Then back away a few feet, let him "steamboat" to you by himself

6 Add arm movements. Have him combine long, downward-pulling movements of his arms with "steamboating" (above). When his breath gives out, he'll instinctively raise his head out of the water, resulting in the "dog paddle." He soon learns to paddle about 25 feet. Always demonstrate each new step by doing it yourself first. To insure his continued progress, enroll him in a swimming class

Luxurious Loveseat with foam cushions. $324.50

WILLETT SOLID *Lancaster County* MAPLE

SOMETHING OLD, SOMETHING NEW,

Something Wonderful!

IN LANCASTER COUNTY SOLID MAPLE FURNITURE

THIS furniture glows with the hearty tradition of the Pennsylvania Dutch—it lives with you in homey harmony of modern room settings. Its honest construction grows from the solid wood . . . its honey-hued wax finish comes from the patient hand rubbing of craftsmen who love what they build as you will. Willett bedroom, dining room and foam-cushioned upholstered furniture is designed and made with equal thoughtfulness. You can collect by the piece or by the room. All furniture in this room, including the upholstered pieces, can be purchased at approximately $707.50*. Your dealer will gladly show them to you.

Pennsylvania Glass Cabinet. $190.00

Practical Dropleaf Extension Table. $136.50

*Prices F.O.B. Louisville

America's largest maker of solid maple and cherry furniture for living room, dining room and bedroom.

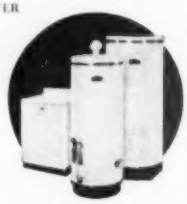
CONSIDER H. WILLETT, INC., LOUISVILLE 11, KENTUCKY

So says C. E. Weston, prominent plumbing and heating contractor, 1433 Fillmore Ave., Buffalo, N. Y. And Mr. Weston continues: "Service calls cost the customer time, money and mean an inconvenience. With C-E HEATMASTER fully automatic water heaters, long-life, trouble-free operation spell out hot water service you can't beat with any other water heater. I say C-E HEATMASTER every time!"

Available in all models and sizes, both gas and electric

Electric—Approved and listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

Gas—Carries American Gas Association Seal of Approval



C-E

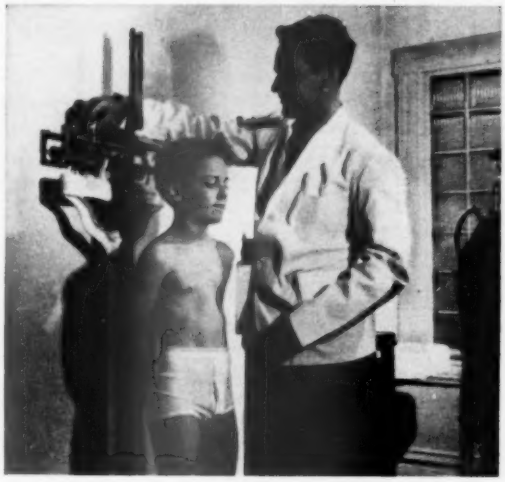
Heatmaster®

AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS

Water Heater and Soil Pipe Division

COMBUSTION ENGINEERING-SUPERHEATER, INC., P. O. Box 1749, Chattanooga 1, Tenn.

What's wrong with



1 **"A little underweight,** but they'll put muscle on you at camp." Doctor Norton is giving 9-year-old Stephen Snyder a checkup. Steve's parents told him a month ago that he'd been signed up for camp. But he's more worried than pleased at the prospect of leaving.

2 **"I know some of the older boys** have been picking on you," Bill Rupert, camp counselor, tells Steve. Bill has noticed that the boy is lonely and adds, "You need to get into more of the games with the boys instead of moping around in your tent all the time."

this family?

Prepared in cooperation with the Family Service Association of America

3 **"Steve is terribly homesick** and threatens to run away." Ben and Paula Snyder, who are vacationing, read a letter from the camp counselor. Paula adds, "We've tried every way to make him fit into the group, but I fear he's not mature enough for camping."

Photographs: Harriet Arnold

4 **"When I was a boy,** I'd have given an eyetooth for such a chance," Steve's dad says. The Snyders cut short their vacation to bring him home. Mrs. Snyder asks, "Didn't you want to go to camp?" Steve says, "The kids were always picking on me."

What's wrong with this family?
See page 125 for the answer

How many "income-wreckers" can you find in this picture?

Almost everywhere you look in the picture above there's something which could cause a serious accident. The roller skate on the top step of the porch, the piece of broken sidewalk, the tricycle, the ball, the "playful" dog that sometimes nips too hard, the tree branch about to break off. Each one is a potential lawsuit for the people who live here, each one a real "income-wrecker" UNLESS . . .

Unless the man who is responsible for the porch and the toys and the tree and the dog is financially protected with *Comprehensive Personal Liability insurance.*

When you consider that *for $10 a year or only $25 for three years, you can buy $10,000 worth of protection,* you can't afford to be without a Travelers Comprehensive Personal Liability policy.

Your Travelers agent or broker has the complete story. Why not see him or phone him *today* before a lawsuit is left at *your* doorstep?

MORAL: INSURE IN

The Travelers

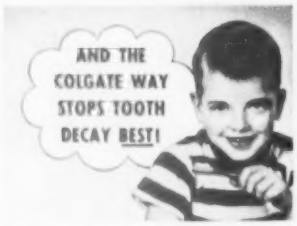
ALL FORMS OF INSURANCE AND SURETY BONDS

The Travelers Insurance Company, The Travelers Indemnity Company, The Travelers Fire Insurance Company, The Charter Oak Fire Insurance Company, Hartford 15, Connecticut. Serving the insuring public in the United States since 1864 and in Canada since 1865.

Brushing Teeth Right After Eating with
COLGATE DENTAL CREAM
STOPS
BAD BREATH
AND
STOPS DECAY
BEST!

Colgate's Instantly Stops Bad Breath
In 7 Out of 10 Cases
That Originate in the Mouth!

It cleans your breath while it cleans your teeth! Brushing teeth right after eating with Colgate Dental Cream gives you a *clean, fresh* mouth *all day long!* Scientific tests *prove* in 7 out of 10 cases, Colgate's *instantly* stops bad breath that originates in the mouth. No other toothpaste has proved so completely it stops bad breath. No other cleans teeth more effectively, yet so safely!



Yes, the best way is the Colgate way! In fact, brushing teeth with Colgate Dental Cream right after eating is the most thoroughly proved and accepted home method of oral hygiene known today. The Colgate way stopped *more* decay for *more* people than ever before reported in dentifrice history! Yes, to help stop bad breath and tooth decay at the same time, the *best* way is the *Colgate* way!

PURE, WHITE,
SAFE COLGATE'S WILL NOT
STAIN OR DISCOLOR!

Four problem spots, and four ways out

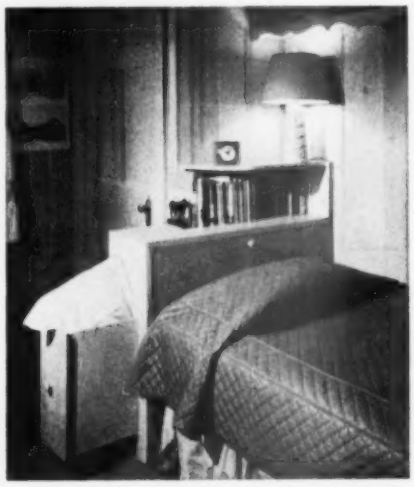
1 *The Fruehs use a hinged pass-through door*

Piece of plywood forms the back of a pass-through from kitchen to dining area, shuts off view of the working part of kitchen. Shelves above are open, let light filter through from the kitchen

When counter is in use, either as a pass-through or as a snack bar, plywood back swings up on hinges attached to bottom shelf, where it serves as a solid backing for the normally open shelving

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

2 *The Harrises store in a headboard*



Biggest problem in converting a room into a temporary guest room is storage of linen. Here a combination headboard-storage unit with drawer for pillow, shelves for books and bed lamp, cabinet for sheets and blankets

You can be sure of one thing. Somebody else somewhere has the same building problem you have. Most of these people have gone just as far as you have—they've realized the problem and puzzled over a solution. A very few have found solutions.

Here are four excellent solutions to common problems. You may have a kitchen privacy problem like the one Architect Robert Bruce Tague solved so neatly for the Erne Fruehs. You may need storage space for guest-room bedding—acquired by Dr. and Mrs. Ellis Harris with a built-in headboard. You may need a music nook in the living room, which Robert Kliegman, A.I.A., combined with bookshelves in an attractive corner. Or you may need low-cost storage space for flat clothing. The Milan D. Bakers can help you there.

The ideas these people have worked out may not work for you. But we bet they give you an idea that *will* work in your home.

More on page 20

Slowly mellowed the **old-time way**
in sweet, spicy smoke...
Swift's Premium Ham
You can't hurry a ham. Not if it's Swift's Premium. Sweet as sugar-and-spice, rich with juices, firmly textured yet tender as young corn.
When Swift's slow, sweet cure has permeated every morsel, *then*—the fine grain-fed hams are ready for smoking. *Slowly*, in curling clouds of hardwood smoke, the rosy goodness is sealed in. That's the *old-time* way. But that's what makes *Swift's Premium Ham* so wonderful to eat!
Bang-Up Meal Plan for the 4th...
"Firecracker Ham"
Start with a whole Swift's Premium Ham—Fully Cooked style—and eat without heat all week end long! To get the recipes for the clever Firecrackers (potato salad rolled up in tomato aspic) and the No-Bake Glaze—write to Martha Logan, Dept. PH-1, Swift & Co., Chicago 9, Ill.
Swift's Premium HAM
SWIFT'S PREMIUM FULLY COOKED SWIFT'S
2 STYLES—FULLY COOKED (Red Label)—*really* ready to eat. UNCOOKED (Blue Label)—for easy home cooking.

DUCO colors shown: Shell Pink and White Gloss, Pewter Semi-Gloss. Ask your Du Pont Paint dealer about illustrated booklet "Color . . . Likeable and Livable," or send 25¢ to Du Pont Co., Finishes Division, Dept 8-27, Wilmington, Del. (Offer good only in U. S. A.)

In new velvety Semi-Gloss or glistening Gloss . . .

DUCO enamel is "*One-Coat Magic*"

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

To make mealtimes bright and cleaning light, there's nothing like Du Pont DUCO! Those cheerful DUCO colors are as simple to clean as the finish on your refrigerator . . . just whisk over with a damp cloth. DUCO resists grease, dirt, chipping and cracking.

And now you can have long-lasting DUCO beauty in every room of your home. *New* DUCO Semi-Gloss gives a soft, satiny finish for woodwork and walls in living rooms, dining rooms and bedrooms. For kitchen—or wherever you want a sparkling tile-like finish—use famous DUCO Gloss.

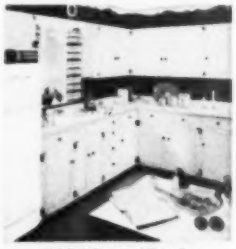
See the handsome DUCO shades ranging from soft pastels to the popular new deep-tone colors. Ask your Du Pont Paint dealer about DUCO enamel today.

And remember . . . DUCO White, in Gloss or Semi-Gloss stays brilliant through the years.

Powder Blue, Admiralty Blue, Primrose Yellow

- easy to apply—dries fast
- covers solidly without brush marks
- takes repeated washing—defies grease
- stands hard knocks, protects for years
- preferred by professional painters

Save the Surface and You Save All!



Rich Red, Cream and Maize Tan

DU PONT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

PAINTS CHEMICALLY ENGINEERED TO DO THE JOB BETTER

Better Things for Better Living . . . Through Chemistry

Four problem spots

Begins on page 18

3 *The Bakers made a built-in for $23.48*

Here are three of four chests the Bakers bought for $1 apiece. Fourth was duplicate of one at right. First step was the removal of a great variety of drawer handles and pulls

Adon Studio

The Bakers sawed off bottoms of all chests and the top of one to make all the same height. Chests were set on 2x4s to provide toe room, were topped with a pine slab 2"x19", 12 feet long, and given uniform pulls

4 *Here's a triple-threat built-in unit*

Cleveland

Music, books, and desk space are cleverly combined in this living room. Books surround TV set. Loud-speaker for TV, radio, and phonograph fits into back of knee space at desk. Sliding doors above desk hide shelves for writing materials

Up to 35 Miles on a Gallon!

The Aero Willys

7.6 COMPRESSION HURRICANE 6 ENGINE

DRIVER SEES ALL FOUR FENDERS

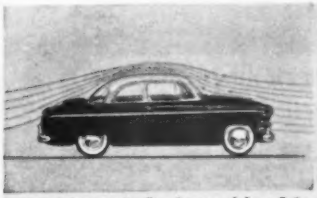
61-INCH-WIDE SEATING, FRONT AND REAR

Record mileage is only one reason this car is a sensation!

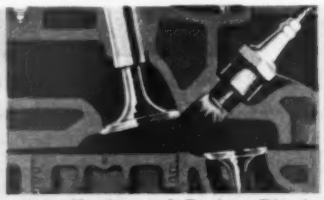
Some cars sacrifice mileage for performance . . . others are designed for economy at the expense of passenger space and comfort. But in the *Aero* Willys, for the first time, you get a ride so smooth and silent you feel airborne . . . spacious seating for six . . . surging pickup and thrilling speed . . . and mileage up to 35 miles per gallon with overdrive*! To get *everything* you want . . . get an *Aero* Willys.

Equipment, specifications and trim subject to change without notice. *Optional equipment, extra. White side-wall tires, optional when available.

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF THE WORLD-FAMOUS **Jeep** with billions of miles of tough service



Aerodynamic Design and low 5-ft. silhouette minimize wind drag, adding to both speed and fuel mileage.



New Hurricane 6 Engine, F-head design with 7.6 compression, one of the world's most efficient power plants.

Panoramic Visibility and low (23-in.) center of gravity make the *Aero* Willys safer to drive and easy to park.

Production for Defense is our business, too—military Jeeps, jet-engine parts and many other products.

NEWEST HOME BEAUTY HINT—

decorated paneled doors

OF PONDEROSA PINE

Here's the very newest way to create exciting, harmonious decorative effects throughout your home! You do it with doors—paneled doors of Ponderosa Pine—decorating the panels with charming designs and color schemes. There's practically no end to the beautiful results you can achieve with these even-grained, satin-smooth doors! For instance—

Only a paneled door can bring you beauty like this! Note how the two-tone effect enhances the delicate shadowlines of the panels. And Ponderosa Pine doors are *so* easy to paint!

You can *individualize* your paneled doors to fit any kind of room by using easy-to-apply decals. Think of the scope this gives you in dreaming up special effects! Remember, Ponderosa Pine doors come in many styles.

Wallpaper cut-outs or just interesting wallpaper itself—applied to paneled doors—can do wonders to spark up your home decorative scheme. It's a way to make the most of color.

This booklet tells you how! In these colorful pages, you'll find suggestions for decorating your paneled doors in dozens of interesting ways! See your lumber dealer—or send now for your copy of this decorator book.

Ponderosa Pine WOODWORK

Ponderosa Pine Woodwork
Department, VB-7
38 South Dearborn Street, Chicago 3, Illinois

Rush me your big, beautifully illustrated decorator book on paneled doors of Ponderosa Pine! I enclose 10 cents. (Please print.)

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

Summer shade—

Pleasant and desirable as shade can be in hot weather, it can mean dissatisfaction for the home gardener.

If your plants are where sunbeams filter through, or where they get direct sun at least part of the day, you may have nothing but praise. Where low-hanging branches of beeches, maples, or other trees with heavy foliage cast shade too dense for grass, you may complain. Here the lack of light is complicated by soil made dry by tree roots competing for moisture. Even the most tolerant plants may fail.

A few woody plants thrive in shade, but many tolerate it. The commoner lawn grasses and annuals grow poorly, if at all, where shade is dense and soil dry.

If you insist on growing grass in deep shade, use a mixture with a high percentage of fescue grasses.

Evergreen groundcovers that grow in deep shade include Baby Wintercreeper, *Euonymus fortunei minimus;* Periwinkle, *Vinca minor;* Carpet Bugle, *Ajuga reptans;* and Christmas Fern, *Polystichum acrostichoides.*

Baltic ivy is a vine adapted to heavy shade of a north exposure. Or plant Halls Japanese Honeysuckle.

Herbaceous perennials (the tops kill to the ground when it freezes) for shade include hostas or plantainlilies, lilies-of-the-valley, and meadowrue. Good small shrubs for shade are Coralberry and Dwarf Alpine Currant.

Feature ivies, begonias on north side

Here's a shady retreat made possible by overhead lath construction. It's a good solution for properties on which no tall trees stand in the right spots to throw shade where it's really wanted. Light filtered through the spaces is enough for ivies, begonias, and ferns. Seat is wide ledge that outlines raised planting space

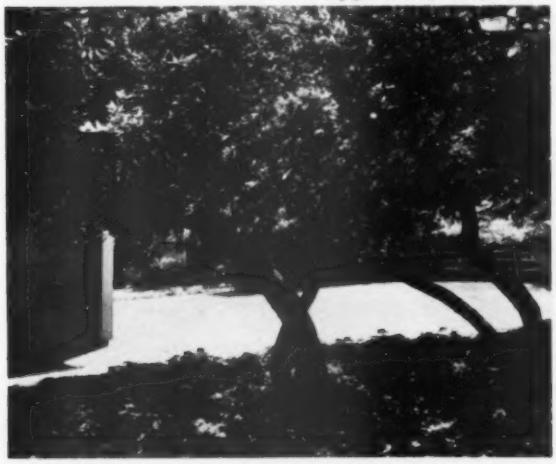
no problem here

You can improve your place with plants in spite of shade. Here are three solutions

Pave the spot too shady for grass

Neatly paved and enclosed with a low wall, this front yard is attractive and easy to maintain. Shade from large, shallow-rooted maple (right) made grass nearly impossible to grow. After paving, tree remains a big part of dooryard design. Stone, brick, or paving blocks can be laid beneath a spreading tree with good results if you don't shut off air and water completely from the feeding roots

Photographs: Gottscho-Schleisner, de Gennaro



Groundcover thrives beneath low crabs

Simple beauty in all seasons is achieved here with the play of light and shadow on a carpet of evergreen groundcover under twisted, low-growing crabapple trees. This groundcover is Japanese Spurge, *Pachysandra terminalis*, which grows from 8 to 14 inches tall. It adapts under trees, on shady terraces, and slopes

Colors Shown above: Connemara and Bardilla, with ThemeTile and Feature Strip

If your husband knew how much fresher you'd feel at dinner time... he'd insist on a KENRUBBER Floor

LET HIM KNOW how tiring it is to walk on other floors... the time and effort needlessly spent in taking care of them. Resilient and restful, this finest of Rubber Tile Floors sparkle after a damp mopping... *doesn't need frequent waxings to keep it resistant to stains and moisture.* The rich, KenRubber colors stay beautiful... extend right through the tough thickness of each long-lasting tile.

KenRubber . . . Only Rubber Tile with exclusive ThemeTile and Feature Strip

KENRUBBER TILE FLOORS ®

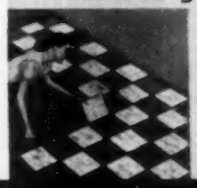
... For Cushioned Beauty

Even small areas or odd-shaped rooms take on special charm and distinction when you combine smart decorator colors, contrasting Feature Strip and exclusive ThemeTile – the glamorous combination you get only with KenRubber. See your Kentile Dealer for a FREE estimate—he's listed in your classified telephone directory under FLOORS.

KENTILE • KENCORK • KENRUBBER

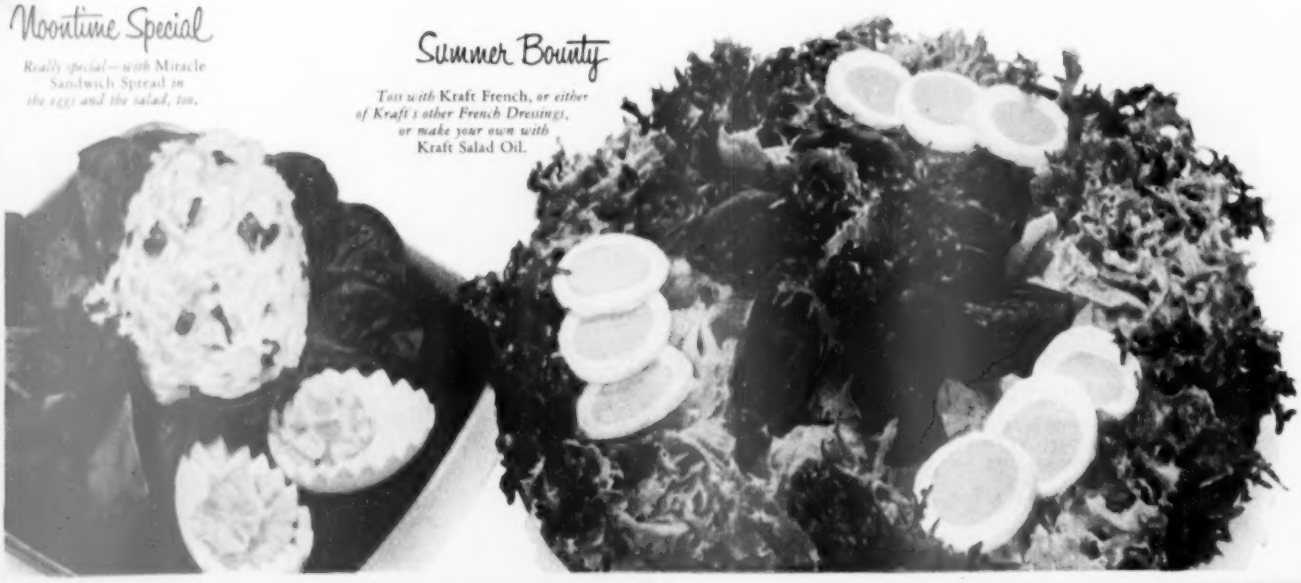
KENTILE, INC., 58 2nd Ave., Dept. B-16, Brooklyn 15, N.Y.

How to get this luxury floor at a saving...



Install your own KenRubber Floor! You don't need any special skill. Find out from your Kentile Dealer how easy it is—and how much you'll save. Get the easy-to-follow instructions booklet prepared for homemakers installing KenRubber Floors themselves.

Compliments come easy with salads



Two-Tone Slaw

Better than ever, with the one-and-only Miracle Whip.

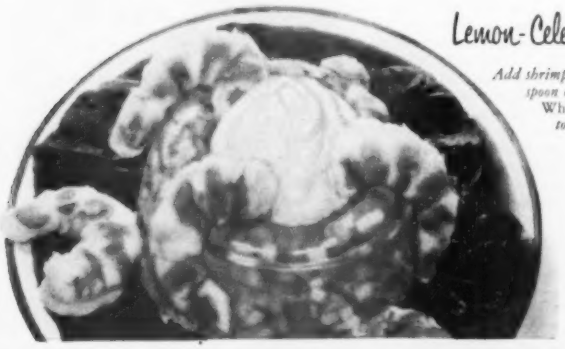
dressed by Kraft

Just look at all these lovely salads! Did you ever see finer summertime fare? Easy to fix, too, because you don't have to bother with the dressings. You can leave that up to *Kraft*.

For Kraft Salad Dressings will really do you proud. They're made of such good ingredients, blended and seasoned with such skill.

As for *variety* . . . just look at this wonderful selection of salad dressings that Kraft has ready for you. Whatever the salad, whatever your taste, Kraft has a just-right dressing!

Salad recipes—each with an accompanying menu!—will be gladly sent at your request. Write Kraft Consumer Service, Dept. V, Box 1163, Chicago 90.



Lemon-Celery Molds

Add shrimps, and spoon on Miracle Whip. *Then listen to the raves!*

KRAFT
THE NAME THAT MEANS WONDERFUL SALADS

Don't miss TV's most famous dramatic show!
KRAFT TV THEATRE—
every Wednesday evening, NBC-TV

A different Dressing every day, and every one delightful! Try them all!

Miracle Whip Salad Dressing. This unique and famous specialty combines the qualities of old-fashioned boiled dressing and fine mayonnaise. Find out what its one-and-only flavor does for tuna salad, cole slaw, potato salad.

Kraft Mayonnaise is true mayonnaise at its finest because it is made with the very best ingredients: *superfined* salad oil; selected eggs; aged vinegar; choice seasonings; and—crowning touch for flattering flavor—*pure lemon juice*.

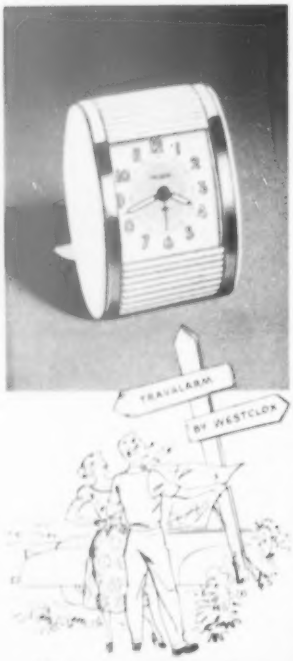
Kraft French Dressing. We believe the tremendous popularity of this French dressing is due to the "happy medium" of its seasoning. It's mild enough for small fry yet pleases grown-ups, too. Creamy-thick, it doesn't separate.

Miracle French Dressing. Salad fanciers, men especially, who like the zest of onion and garlic in French dressing give their votes to Miracle French. More robustly seasoned than Kraft French, it's a perfect choice for tossed salads.

New! **Casino French Dressing.** We blend *twelve* different seasonings to get Casino's special flavor . . . a smooth, full-bodied mingling of sweetness, tang, and spice. Fruits and tomatoes are "out of this world" with sweet, garlic-y Casino.

New! **Kraft Salad Oil.** If you're a homemade dressing fan, Kraft Salad Oil is for you. Created especially for use in salad dressings it is *superfined*. Its lighter body blends better with other ingredients.

Miracle Sandwich Spread. This Spread that's so good in sandwiches is grand for salads, too. Special relishes in Miracle Whip Salad Dressing—you'll like its zip. Try it wherever you'd use Thousand Island dressing.



You can take it with you!

TRAVALARM's shutter front and easel back close this little alarm like a clam for traveling. Only 3½ inches high, Travalarm tucks easily into a corner of your bag. Flip it open—it's on duty and on time. Travalarm's cheerful call means business, and his luminous face serves you even after dark. Single key winds both alarm and time. Non-breakable crystal. That's Travalarm, by Westclox. And you *can* take it with you . . . for only $7.60.

WRIST BEN. Handsome . . . and built for rugged use. Chrome finish front case; stainless steel back, curved to fit your wrist. Non-breakable crystal. $8.95. With luminous dial $6.95.

LANCE. Westclox finest! Lance smart, small and compact. 10-kt. rolled gold plate front case; stainless steel back, curved to fit your wrist. Non-breakable crystal. Plain dial. $11.95.

Prices do not include tax and are subject to change.

WESTCLOX

Made by the makers of Big Ben

PRODUCTS OF GT GENERAL TIME CORPORATION

HOW-TO

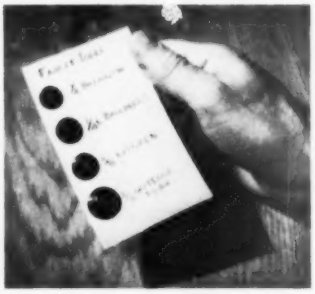
for the handyman

Handful of oil. Easy as rubbing over tools with a hand, this pad quickly coats them with a protective film of oil to prevent rust or corrosion.

Roll a pad of weatherstrip felt to fit a shoe-polish can snugly; saturate pad with oil.

With box as a handgrip, you can swipe a film of oil over saw, square, and other tools after each use. Tight lid keeps pad clean and oily.

Hugh Linoback
Stillwater, Oklahoma



Where's the washer? Attach faucet washers of various sizes to a file card with rubber cement. Label the size and the faucet each fits.

When a drip starts, you can quickly get the washer that will fit, and be assured that, in the midst of replacement, you won't find you're just out of the size you need.

Kenneth Weinkauf
South Bend, Indiana

Touch and go. If your painting job requires a relatively small amount of paint and a small brush, go at it with a small container; it's easier to handle than a paint bucket.

Cut a cardboard milk carton to convenient size and pour in a little paint (cartons are waxed and leakproof). When the job's done, it's easy to dispose of the used carton.

William Swallow
Brooklyn, New York

Slip-not knot. An extension cord will let you reach that far corner—but, when you stretch that last inch, does the line go dead?

Here are a pair of ideas for holding the connection: one a simple overhand knot before connecting the lines; the other, fastening them with friction tape. With the knot, the more strain the less chance for disconnection. But take it easy so you don't break the insulation.

Otto P. Burgdorf
New York, New York

More on opposite page

Humphrey Bogart

SLEEPS COOL

with a low-cost Fedders Room Air Conditioner in his bedroom!

HUMPHREY BOGART
starring in
"THE AFRICAN QUEEN"
Color by Technicolor
Released thru United Artists

Sleep cool in the hottest weather! This compact, handsome cabinet . . . a real electrically refrigerated system . . . sits on your window sill, plugs in like a radio. Cools and dehumidifies the air, filters out dust and pollen. Helps hay fever sufferers . . . keeps rooms cleaner. No building alterations, no water connections. Exclusive twin evaporators offer more cooling power . . . more comfort for you. Mail coupon today for facts.

New attractive window model in stunning Hawaiian Tan, from $229.95. Easy terms.

fedders

A GREAT NAME IN COMFORT

FREE! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

FEDDERS-QUIGAN CORPORATION,
61 Tonawanda St.,
Buffalo 7, New York

Please send books checked on how I can sleep, work, live better with a Fedders.

☐ "How to sleep Cool when it's Hot"

☐ "Sleep Cool on Hottest Summer Nights."

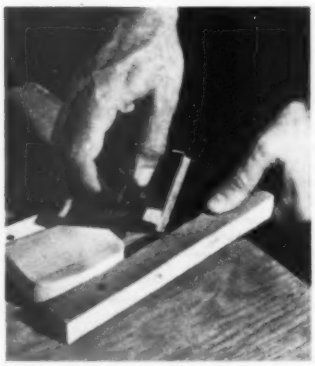
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

How-to for the handyman

Begins on opposite page



Squeeze play. You can work a squeeze on an odd-shaped piece for sanding or planing.

Fasten a scrap of wood securely to your bench. About the width of the work away from the block, attach a second scrap for a lever.

Set work between the two. Pressure with a hand in either direction on handle will hold for sanding or planing.

J. W. Leavenworth
Wallingford, Connecticut

Hot tip. Stick shellac is a firm filler for defects in wood you're finishing or refinishing—but keeping it plastic can be quite a problem.

Here's a fast-working way to use it. Heat your putty knife and cut off blobs to stick into the defects. Then apply the torch flame direct to back of your putty knife as you smooth out the blobs. Shellac will then work just like putty or wood plastic.

Ed Calkin
Des Moines, Iowa

No countersink, not sunk. If you've mislaid that countersink, cut head off a screw and set it over pilot hole.

Start it down with hammer, and sink it with a nailhead in the slot and several hammer blows. Remove by turning with a screwdriver.

It'll work in softwood, but for hardwood, hunt up that countersink or get a new one.

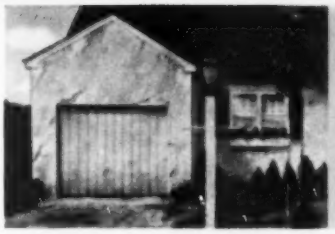
Ken Murray
Colon, Michigan

Wired for write. Attach the spiral wire binder from a discarded notebook to your tool panel as a convenient pencil holder.

The pencil comes into your fingers for marking, is handily pushed back into the holder when your mark has been made.

Mrs. R. Miller
Lansing, Michigan

More on next page



BEFORE: "Young" house . . . "old" walls! Stucco is streaked, soggy, weather-beaten. Can anything be done? Yes . . . BONDEX, the largest selling cement paint, seals dampness from *all types* of masonry wall surfaces!

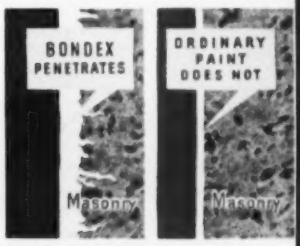
PAINT THIS SUMMER . . . PROTECT FOR WINTER

Seal Walls Against Damaging Moisture

ADD NEW COLOR WITH EASY, LOW-COST BONDEX

AFTER: Fresh new color . . . lasting beauty with BONDEX! House looks new . . . walls are sealed against rain, sleet, snow with one easy treatment of colorful Bondex. This summer, make your house more livable, more valuable with Bondex.

BONDEX goes on easily . . . "bonds" with wall surfaces so that it won't chip, crack or peel. In 12 sunfast colors or pure white.



SEE HOW BONDEX penetrates . . . and "anchors" itself in masonry pores . . . becomes *part of the wall to seal out moisture!*

BONDEX keeps *basements* dry, too . . . makes them useful for work and play. Decorates beautifully . . . is washable.

FREE BOOKLET! Write us or ask your dealer. Tells how to beautify and protect all types of masonry wall surfaces.

Where to buy BONDEX

Bondex is available at better paint dealers everywhere. For the name and address of your nearest Bondex dealer —PHONE WESTERN UNION AND ASK FOR "OPERATOR 25" . . . or write to: The Reardon Company, Dept. 7, St. Louis 14, Missouri. In Canada, write: The Reardon Company, Ltd., Montreal 1.

© THE REARDON CO.—1952

BONDEX COLORS White and

Brick Red · Antique Ivory · Grotto Blue · Adobe · Tropical Coral · Ivy Green · Spanish Buff · Monastery Grey · Carthage Cream · Dutch White · Oyster Shell · Old Spanish White

Build new Walls and Ceilings at low cost

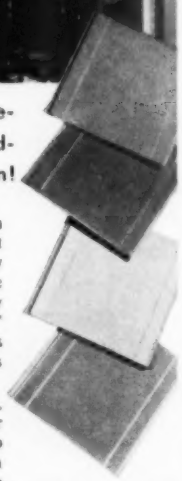
with Johns-Manville Panels and Plank. Predecorated . . . have flame-resistant finish for added safety.

The **HOME IDEA BOOK** shows how to remodel and build, inside and out, with modern J-M building materials. Mail Coupon!

This fascinating 64-page book shows how you can cover old, unsightly walls and ceilings without muss or fuss, or build new rooms inexpensively with J-M Panels and Plank. It tells how these materials are predecorated in pastel colors ready to use. It illustrates the famous J-M "Lightning" joint that speeds application and conceals all nails or staples. (Check coupon for instruction sheets for applying J-M Panels and Plank.)

The book also tells how to remodel exteriors. It shows how you can restyle your house in color with J-M Smoothgrain Asbestos Siding; how to re-roof for the last time with J-M American Colonial Asbestos Shingles; how to save up to 30¢ on every fuel dollar, and keep your house up to 15° cooler in summer with J-M Spintex rock wool insulation.

If you're planning to repair, remodel or build, mail coupon and 25¢ for your copy of the Home Idea Book.



J-M Plank comes in these pastel shades; Panels come in white and ivory. All have flame-resistant finish!

Johns-Manville

64 pages in full color

Ideas for roofs—for beautiful exteriors! Ideas for kitchens, bathrooms, bedrooms, extra rooms, new homes . . . many other features!

Yours for only 25¢ *Mail coupon and 25¢ today!*

I am considering
☐ Remodeling: ☐ Building

I am interested in:
☐ Decorative Panels and Plank. ☐ Please send Instruction Sheets
☐ Asbestos Siding
☐ Spintex Insulation
☐ Asbestos Roofing Shingles

Johns-Manville, Dept. BH-7, Box 60, New York 16, N. Y.

Enclosed find 25¢ for which send copy of your new "HOME IDEA Book."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

("Home Idea Book" not available for Canadian distribution.)

How-to for the handyman

Continued from preceding page

Seeing-eye rule. If you've a blind spot nailing two boards together, a folding rule can help you find the exact spot for the nail (or screw).

Open out legs of the rule over the same end, push one end under top until it contacts upright, and the other end will show you where the edge of the board to receive nail or screw should be.

Start the screw or nail in from end of rule half the width of the under board.

Lester Einstein
Amityville, New York

Unseen hand. No midget to get inside that hole in the wall to hold your patch?

Drill base of strap-iron "U" for screw long enough to give you hand room. Attach wood scrap wide as hole to tip of screw slipped through hole in U. Slip scrap through hole in wall; adjust U over hole; turn screw to tighten scrap behind hole, inside wall.

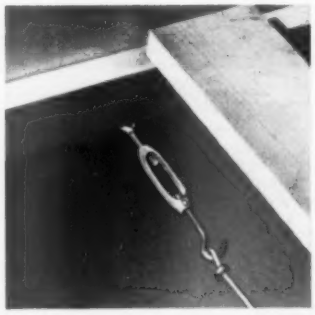
Apply plaster, let dry, remove contraption, and it's easy to fill screw hole left.

Thomas P. Welch
St. Louis, Missouri

Corking good. A nail will punch good pouring and breather holes in the top of that sealed quart can of oil. But no cork will fit them.

You *can* close the holes with the same size nails, but a sheet-metal screw as shown will seal them much more securely. It's threaded clear to head, so it can be turned down tight to keep oil clean and to prevent any possibility of its seeping out.

James Black
Johnsonburg, Pennsylvania

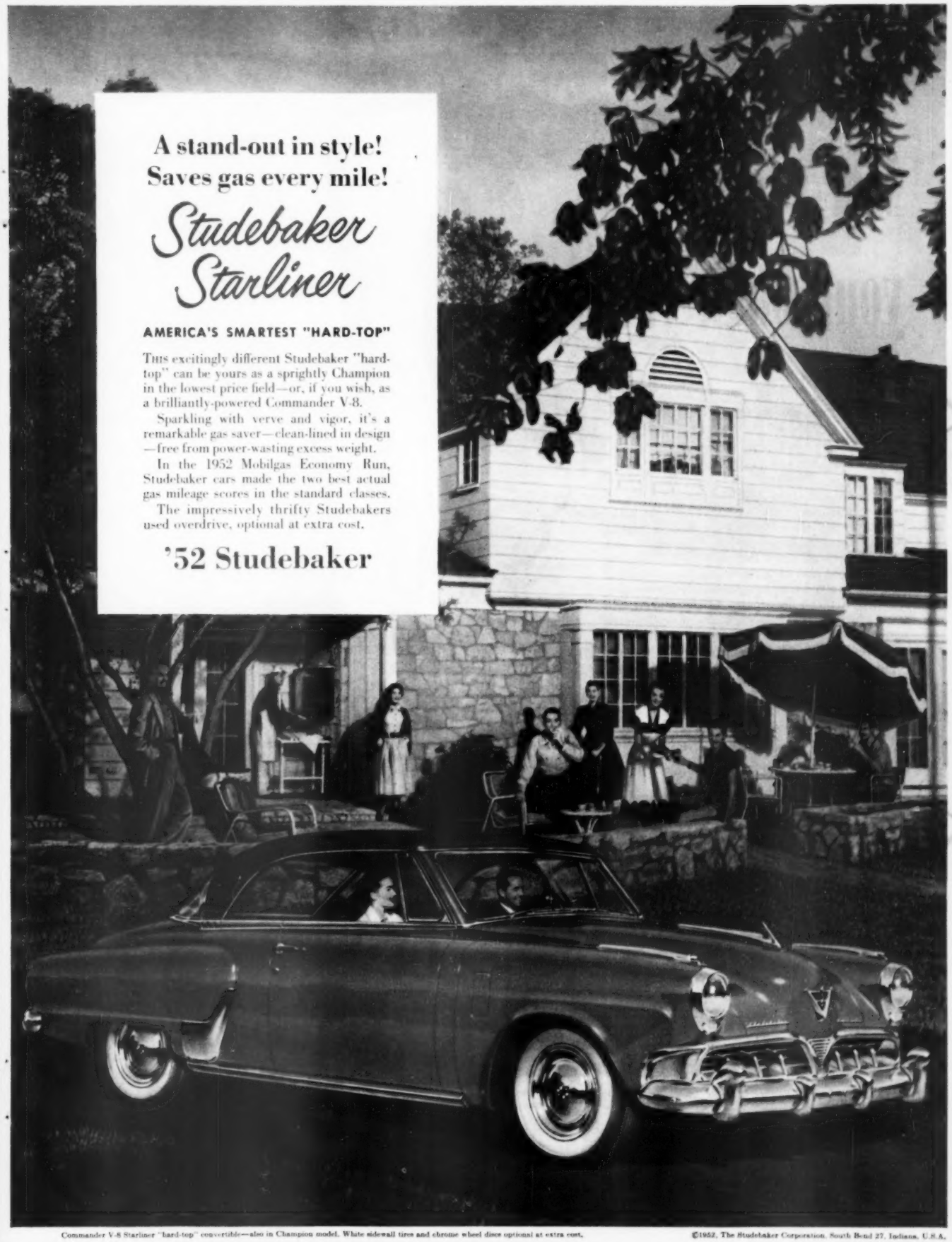


No letdown now. If the sides of your bed are bulging, better set a box under it so you don't land on the floor.

Or, better, set a screw eye in the middle of each side beneath the slat rail, connect with a wire and turnbuckle, and pull sides back in place. Now you can slumber without fearing collapse.

Mrs. C. F. Patterson
Boise, Idaho

▶ Send us your original home-repair tips. For each accepted, *Better Homes & Gardens* will pay $5. All will be considered carefully, but we regret we cannot return those not accepted. Send to Home Maintenance Editor, 6707 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.



A stand-out in style! Saves gas every mile!

Studebaker Starliner

AMERICA'S SMARTEST "HARD-TOP"

This excitingly different Studebaker "hard-top" can be yours as a sprightly Champion in the lowest price field—or, if you wish, as a brilliantly-powered Commander V-8.

Sparkling with verve and vigor, it's a remarkable gas saver—clean-lined in design—free from power-wasting excess weight.

In the 1952 Mobilgas Economy Run, Studebaker cars made the two best actual gas mileage scores in the standard classes.

The impressively thrifty Studebakers used overdrive, optional at extra cost.

'52 Studebaker

Commander V-8 Starliner "hard-top" convertible—also in Champion model. White sidewall tires and chrome wheel discs optional at extra cost.

©1952, The Studebaker Corporation, South Bend 27, Indiana, U.S.A.

More fun in your back yard

By Hi Sibley

How about your small fry—do they live for the day when you find time to take them to the park?

With a few pieces of homemade play equipment, you can bring the thrills of the park to your own back yard. Here, you'll find simplified designs for basic pieces of play equipment, plus some new ones.

But enjoyable back-yard play is not the sole prerogative of the little people. The teen-agers will enjoy a fling at table tennis or badminton; Grandpa may test his skill at lawn bowling or shuffleboard.

So whatever your amusement problem, let these how-to-do-it directions be the stimulus that gives you many hours of enjoyable play this summer.

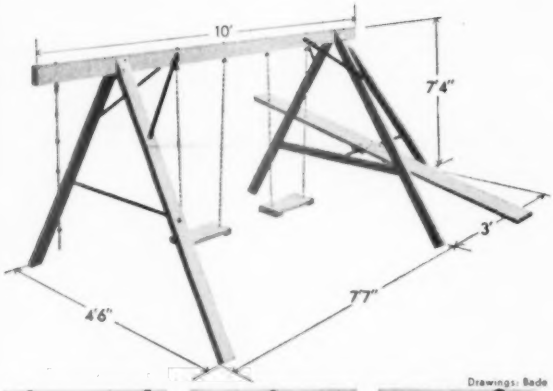
Photographs: Harriet Arnold

Swing and seesaw unit, which also includes an acting bar and climbing rope, will provide many hours of active fun for neighborhood children.

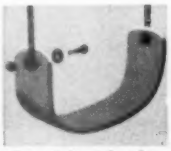
Except for seesaw plank and swing seats, you can build the entire unit of rough lumber. For climbing rope, use three strands of cotton rope, and braid tightly; avoid hemp or manila due to the danger of splinters.

For stability, set uprights six inches into the ground after treating with wood preservative; or set in concrete. See details at right.

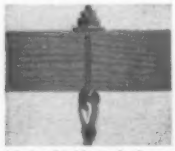
More on page 88



Drawings: Bade



Tractor-belt seat for safety



Marine thimble to check wear

Underside detail of seesaw

"New" living room . . . with permanently beautiful Weldwood paneling on walls and squares of Striated Weldtex on ceilings.

Weldwood paneling helps to give this multi-purpose "family-room" permanent beauty . . . for Weldwood Plywood is *guaranteed* for the life of a building.

Weldwood paneling on walls and repeated colors keep bedroom in harmony with other rooms on the first floor.

They built a New home inside an Old house

. . . with the aid of Weldwood® Plywood

The George Montgomerys loved their old farmstead in Harrison County, Missouri. It had been their home for 25 happy years. And for more than a half century, it had been the home of other Montgomerys before them.

But . . . the George Montgomerys sometimes wondered whether the bad features of the old homestead outweighed the good ones . . . whether there was a permanent, pleasant and economical solution to its drawbacks: cracked plaster, protruding chimneys, skimpy closets (and the *lack* of them). Would it be better to build a *new* home with the inner beauty and conveniences they so much wanted?

The Montgomerys decided to build . . . *not* a new house . . . but a *new home* INSIDE their old house.

How was this remodeling miracle accomplished?

The Montgomerys quite frankly give much of the credit to Weldwood Plywood and the Weldwood supplier who was "*so* cooperative . . . giving us so many good ideas . . . and helping us select just the right paneling for our particular decorative and functional purposes."

It was decided that Weldwood paneling was the perfect solution for the walls because it is so beautifully decorative, permanent, crackless.

The living room, bedroom and family room

Mr. and Mrs. George Montgomery, of Pattonsburg, Missouri, . . . happy in their "new-old" home.

walls were covered with rich-looking Weldwood birch panels and squares of distinctive Striated Weldtex® on the ceilings.

Panels in the living room are of Weldwood Plankweld®, the edge-grooved, pre-finished panel that is proving such a favorite with discriminating home owners from one end of the country to the other. (They're so easily and quickly installed by the man of the family himself.)

The Montgomerys also gained much needed storage space by building cabinets, closets and bookshelves into the recesses on both sides of the protruding chimneys.

Weldwood

Weldwood® PLYWOOD

Product of United States Plywood Corporation
World's Largest Plywood Organization

The Montgomerys (and their friends) are *delighted* with the beauty and livability that Weldwood Plywood gives to their "new" home. They were amazed at how easily Weldwood Plywood was installed over the old, cracked plaster walls. And they are more than happy about the way their Weldwood paneling blends with their lovely new fabrics and drapes . . . how it complements their new furniture.

"From *every* point of view," said Mrs. Montgomery, "our *entire* family . . . which includes our teen-age children, of course . . . are enthusiastic about what Weldwood Plywood has done for our home. And since Weldwood beauty is said to increase with age, I guess that my major interior decorating problems are also settled . . . *for life!*"

* * *

With Weldwood Plywood, the Montgomerys have built *a new home* inside a charming old house . . . a home with more room, lasting warmth, beauty and economy.

You can do the same. See your lumber dealer today or mail attached coupon for complete information about Weldwood Plywood products for *your* home.

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
Box 61, New York 46, N. Y. BHG-7-52

Enclosed, please find 10¢ for copy of booklet, "Beautiful Wood for Beautiful Homes," showing ideas in full color for beautiful Weldwood paneled rooms.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

You can put old-fashioned charm in a modern kitchen

As a grandmother I was flattered when my granddaughter Alice asked for help in planning her new kitchen. "That's sweet of you," I told her, "but I'm afraid most of my ideas are a little old-fashioned."

"But that's just the kind I want," she said. "A modern kitchen is fine, but an old-fashioned touch can make it a lot friendlier. I thought maybe we could combine some new ideas with some old ones."

"My days of planning kitchens are over," I said, "but if I were doing one again, I think I'd use a sampler design somewhere. There's something awfully nice about a colorful sampler."

Alice's eyes sparkled. "Why, that would be just the thing for the whole decorating theme," she said.

I let my memory slip back through the years . . . "There were the old splatterdash floors . . . pretty . . . but I'm afraid that they weren't very practical."

Alice started to smile. "You know, Granny," she said kindly, "Spatter floors are as popular as they were in your day . . . except today they're just about the most practical floor you can use in a kitchen." Then she brought me up to date on Armstrong's Spatter Linoleum.

How I wish I'd had Spatter Linoleum in my day. Just think . . . no cracks where dirt can hide, a design that never wears off . . . no cleaning problems . . . how much simpler life would have been.

It was wonderful to watch a young heart plan a kitchen. Alice came up with the idea of a rolling work-counter lunch bar, and I contributed the Lazy Susan idea on the end of it . . . for utensils. That evening we worked out the sampler design together, and the next morning Alice said that she was going downtown to pick out her Spatter Linoleum.

"Do you mind if I tag along?" I asked.

"Of course not," she said. "You can help me pick out the color."

I didn't say anything at the moment, but I had another reason for wanting to go along.

I may be too old for a whole new kitchen, but I'm still young enough for a new floor of Armstrong's Spatter Linoleum. You see, I really wanted Alice to help me choose the color of *my* Spatter floor!

Send for the helpful book—"Go Ahead and Decorate"—full of interesting ideas for every room in your house. Its 32 pages, illustrated in full color and prepared by the noted decorator, Hazel Dell Brown, are packed with information on how to make your home more beautiful, more livable. Send 10¢ (10¢ outside U.S.A.) to Armstrong Cork Company, Floor Division, 5207 Elm Street, Lancaster, Pa.

Beauty is important, but you'll appreciate the work-saving qualities of Armstrong's Spatter Linoleum, too. The Spatter design hides tracked-in dirt until you have time to clean. An occasional cleaning and waxing is all that's needed to keep this linoleum sparkling. Style No. 5000 is the floor style, with No. 5003 used for border and counter tops. In both places, it's flashed up the wall to eliminate dirt-catching corners and make cleaning easier. Your Armstrong merchant will be happy to show you the 9 Spatter colorings. See him the next time you're in town. Write us for free plan of this room today.

ARMSTRONG'S LINOLEUM FLOORS

for every room *in the house*

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF ARMSTRONG'S QUAKER® RUGS, ARMSTRONG'S ASPHALT TILE, ARMSTRONG'S LINOWALL®

Decorative ideas you'll want to use

By Jessie Walker

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

Draperies can disguise the most impossible architectural lines. These are hung from the ceiling on a traverse track and continue into an awkward jog section.

Notice how much cozier the room above looks with the draperies pulled across the odd and unattractive window arrangement

Hang a bamboo blind to get privacy between two rooms. You'll get privacy, plus a feeling of depth by partial vision through the blind. Hang blind on a ceiling traverse track, so the rod is less conspicuous

Big open-shelf bookshelves with adjustable brackets are an inexpensive way to treat a wall next to a fireplace. To keep books from falling off, make book ends of ⅛-inch-thick sheet steel. Bend steel so there's at least 12 inches of metal to slide under the books

Here's how *for home painters*

Easy, quick way to paint screens! To beautify your screens, prevent them from rusting and staining the side of your house below the windows, take a piece of flat wood 3 or 4 inches square. Fasten an old piece of clean carpet to side of block. Nail a small piece of wood to top for handle. Then dip carpet into Devoe Screen Enamel. Scrub over screening. Result: a perfect paint job! No clogging of screen mesh, no mess.

Stuck with a window that sticks? If it's because of hardened paint, run a knife all around edge of frame. Now push up on the center sash. Push near the sides, not in the middle—to avoid breaking it. Once opened, rub the area where sash contacts frame with linseed oil, floor wax or a candle stub. Remember Devoe Trim and Shutter Colors for painting window frames stay bright.

How to keep insects away from FRESH paint! Stir in thoroughly one or two teaspoonfuls of oil of citronella or wintergreen to each gallon of paint. Odor of these oils keeps flies away until paint is dry. For repainting your house, try revolutionary new Devoe Wonder-1-Coat! Gives you 2-coat beauty and protection in just one coat.

A helpful hint for tinting oil-base paint! Don't add a dab of tinting color to a *full* can of paint. It may result in ugly streaks. Instead: pour off a cupful, stir in tinting paint. Add tinted mixture to rest of can, stirring thoroughly. All guesswork is unnecessary with Devoe's 232 Library of Color Cards. On back of each card are easy directions for mixing *exact* color shown on front.

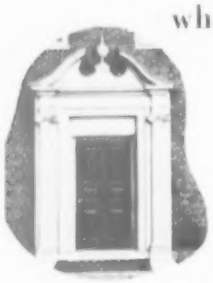
You can get all the painting accessories that you need—and many more helpful tips at the sign of the Devoe Diamond. Why not stop in and see your Devoe Dealer very soon? You'll find his name listed in the Classified section of your Phone Book.

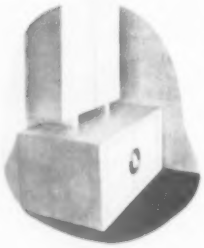
DEVOE PAINT

This Early American Sideboard...

Hepplewhite sideboard New York ca. 1790 . . . courtesy of Ginsburg & Levy New York

proves several points you need to know when building, modernizing or adding to your home





Here are ageless beauty and lasting strength. This antique, Mahogany veneer sideboard represents the ultimate in craftsmanship. It is tangible proof that care — in workmanship and in the selection of materials — always results in *permanent* quality.

When next you think about building a new home — or about repairs, additions to, or modernization of your present home—please recall this Early American sideboard. At that moment—we hope—you will also think of Atlas Panels and Atlas Flush Doors!

Atlas is one of the world's largest manufacturers of plywood—every type, every grade, for every end use. (Some divisions have been making hardwood veneers—of both imported and domestic woods — for better than 60 years.)

For sheathing — for outer wall and interior finish — for every type of cabinet work or built-in furniture — there is some particular type of Atlas Panel that can serve you well. And from front door to back—there is a type and grade of Atlas Door to fit each architectural scheme and every budget.

Let us send you illustrated folders with practical, tested applications showing how you can have greater beauty and finer construction — with true economy — at a dozen important points in your home. Mail the coupon today.

ATLAS PANELS **ATLAS DOORS**

ATLAS PLYWOOD CORPORATION, Dept. 77, Statler Building, Boston 16, Mass.
Send free illustrated literature on: ☐ Atlas Panels ☐ Atlas Doors

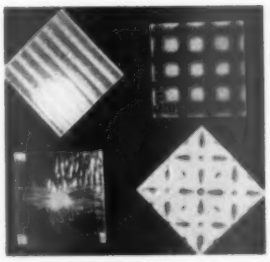
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY & ZONE ..... STATE .....
My Lumber Dealer is .....

It's NEWS to me!

Summer cooling and winter heating, both from a single, all-electric air conditioner. Packaged heat pump operates without oil, gas, or coal—to provide automatic heating in the winter, and cooling and dehumidifying for your home in summer. Air conditioner has automatic temperature control and will switch from cooling to heating as seasons change or even as temperature varies hour by hour. *G. E. Packaged Heat Pump*, available in limited areas, at dealers. General Electric Co., Year 'Round Air Conditioning Dept., 5 Lawrence St., Bloomfield, N. J.

Electric grass trimmer weighs less than 5 pounds, is easily maneuvered for difficult cutting jobs. Short handle gives control for horizontal or vertical work, and you can quickly groom the grass close to buildings, walks, around shrubbery. Guard protects teeth from stones; your hand is shielded against grass cuttings. Operates on 115-volt 1/20-hp motor for either AC or DC. *Lectro-Ejer*, $29.95, in stores or ppd. from manufacturer. Brown Mfg. Co., 1940 Linwood, Oklahoma City 6, Okla.

Portable table for youngsters can be pushed around the yard like a wheelbarrow. Two of the legs are on wheels; at the other end of the table are two handles. Table and benches are scaled to small-fry size; table is 20" high, and benches fit under the table when not in use. In winter, bring the set indoors for a portable playtable. *Sun-Dodger, Jr.*, about $19.95, in stores. Goshen Mfg. Co., Goshen, Ind.



Patterns in ceramic wall tile give unusual decorative effects indoors or out. Color, texture, and pattern have been developed to their fullest possible use in achieving striking effects. Available in 34 stock patterns. Custom designs can also be made to order. Special frostproofing process allows the tile to be used outdoors in freezing climates. *Ceratile* is distributed by dealers. The Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co., Box 71, Cincinnati 15, Ohio.

Phone table is built to stand out from the wall where you have a protruding telephone box in the way. L-shaped base of black-finished iron slants down and out from the table top, and the bars provide filing space for directories and magazines. Table is available with a "butcher block" maple top or a white marble top. Stands 22" high, is 18" long, 12" wide. *Telephone Table*, with maple top, $19.75; marble top, $29.50; plus shipping. Euster Associates, 10 E. 28th St., New York 16, N.Y.

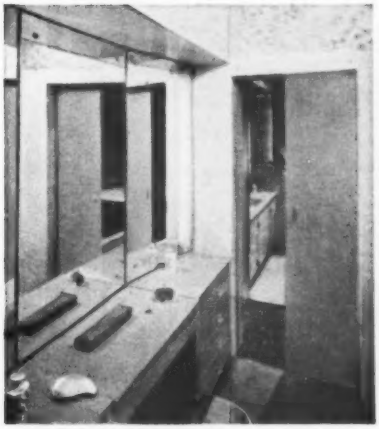
More on page 36

THE OUTDOORS is a masterly *interior* decorator, and one of the best ways to take advantage of this fact is with crystal-clear window walls like this. They cancel the old barrier between indoor living and outdoor beauty, they frame your favorite views. Pittsburgh Polished Plate Glass or Twindow® . . . the window with built-in insulation . . . is highly recommended for this purpose.

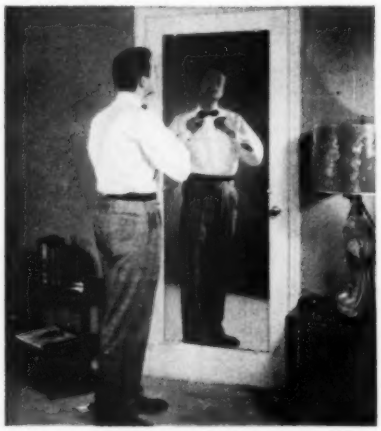
Architect: Joseph W. Rogers, Jr.,
Interior Designer: Ethel Pilson Warren, Washington, D. C.

Hints on Home Decoration

WITH PITTSBURGH GLASS



YOUR DRESSING ROOM OR BATH is bound to be a beauty if you plan it with plenty of glass. Here, for example, large mirrors of Pittsburgh Plate Glass, and walls of colorful, easy-to-keep-clean Carrara Structural Glass work together to give this dressing room a unique combination of beauty, elegance, utility and permanence.



MEN LIKE MIRRORS! Especially full-length Plate Glass door mirrors that dress up their rooms and help *them* dress up. Five standard sizes—16, 18, 20, 22, or 24 inches wide by 68 inches tall. Your men will thank you, too, for Plate Glass tops on their furniture . . . saves them from worrying about cigarette burns, scratches, tumbler rings.

MADE FROM PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS

THIS LABEL identifies products made of genuine Pittsburgh Plate Glass. Buy them from your department or furniture store, building supply dealer, or other local glass supplier.

FREE BOOKLET! 24 pages of practical suggestions for the use of glass in your home. Illustrated in color. Ideas for new homes and old. Send the coupon.

PLEASE PRINT

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
2150-2 Grant Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Please send me, without obligation, your free, illustrated booklet, "How to give your home Glamour with Glass."

Name .....

Street .....

City .....

County ..... State .....

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

Stickley "American"

with a grateful bow to Cape Ann!

Arriving in America when the pilgrims were securely established on Cape Cod, the colonists who settled Cape Ann were worldly and well-to-do. They brought with them pieces of "court" furniture from Queen Anne's England. Furniture that later found its way into New York State's Cherry Valley, where it laid a queen's refining hand on the simple Cape Cod pieces already there.

Here, Leopold Stickley shows two pieces born of this wedding of Cape Cod and Cape Ann. Not copies, but living examples of an American style developed over the years . . . with here and there touches of custom originality: The glass in the bookcase, for example, is imported "antique." The central splat in the Windsor chair once carried out the decorative scheme of an English baronial hall.

But in spirit and in feeling, they're American . . . Stickley "American," built of solid cherry, and finished with the painstaking care and craftsmanship that has become a legend.

"A Developing Furniture Style". . . 52 pages, 49 illustrations; the fascinating story of the development of American furniture art from the Pilgrim Century down to today. $1 postpaid.

●

Preserve and beautify the finish of your furniture. Use Stickley Furniture Dressing, the same material that is used in the Stickley workshops to produce the famed Stickley finish. Ask your dealer or send $1.50 for a regular size container by postpaid mail. L. & J. G. Stickley, Inc., Fayetteville, N. Y.

● *See Stickley pieces at leading stores in principal cities; name of nearest dealer furnished on request.*

BOOKCASE (*serves equally well for china*) *Height* 65½ *in.; Width* 44½ *in.; Depth* 14 *in.*

WINDSOR CHAIR (*solid cherry with hickory bearwood bow and spindles*) *Height* 43 *in.; Width* 26 *in.; Depth* 24½ *in.*

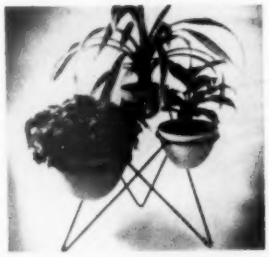
Cherry Valley WORKSHOPS,

STICKLEY

OF FAYETTEVILLE, N. Y.

It's NEWS to me!

Begins on page 34



Plant stand is as modern as your picture window and makes a striking display from both inside and outside. In the summer, move it to your porch or terrace and fill the pots with bright blooms. Pots lift right out, can be interchanged with hardwood tops to convert stand into a chair-side table. Bisque fired-clay pots are 7", 9", and 11" in diameter. Black wrought-iron stand is 18" high, with pots on three levels. Red or buff clay pots; black, birch, or walnut tops ¾" thick. As illustrated in two photographs at right, *Plant Stand* with either 3 pots or 3 table tops or any combination, $25; with *both* interchangeable pots and table tops, $35, ppd. Victor Bisharat & Associates, 2223 San Pablo Ave., Berkeley, Calif.

Thread made of Du Pont's new Dacron polyester fiber has the strength, long wear, ease of washing, and quick drying that fabrics made of the new synthetics have. Its sheerness makes it useful with fine fabrics, and its toughness adapts it for use on all types of fabrics. J. & P. Coats and Clark's O.N.T. *Sewing Thread of Dacron*, 25c, in stores. The Spool Cotton Co., 745 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

Doll-head hangers encourage neatness in a child who wants to "dress" all the little people in the closet by hanging up her clothes. There is room for several garments on the arms and legs of Dutch girl and boy, and when the little heads are cheek to cheek, they automatically space out the hangers so clothes aren't crushed. Molded of sturdy plastic in pink and blue, or red and yellow. *Jolly Dutch Tots Nursery Hangers*, $1, box of two, in stores or from manufacturer. Baby World Co., Inc., 36-32 34th St., Long Island City 6, N.Y.

Light-load fuse fits into electric coupling which takes two extension or lamp cords. Fuse reduces the hazard of fire from overloads. When a cord attached to the coupling is short circuited or overheated, the fuse cuts off the current. Other electrical circuits in the house are not affected. You can spot the trouble easily by checking the dead line. Coupling takes cartridge fuses from 2 to 8 amperes to meet expected power loads of 200 to 800 watts. *Fireguard Fuse Coupling*, about 95c in stores, fuses 10c. F. H. Smith Mfg. Co., 3037 Carroll Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

Submersible sump pump keeps your basement dry. Pump is about one-third ordinary height, and the complete unit can be lowered into a basement pit so installation is flush with the floor. The pump operates efficiently when completely submerged in water. The ⅓-hp motor is protected by a stainless-steel cover, equipped with 11-foot rubber-covered underwater cord and plug. *Drain Pak*, $81.25, at dealers. Lancaster Pump and Mfg. Co., Inc., Lancaster, Pa.

More on page 39

COPYRIGHT 1952, THE COCA-COLA COMPANY

"The practical beauty of Micarta is at home in any room"

Dorothy Liebes

PROMINENT DESIGNER IN TEXTILES, PLASTICS, WALLPAPER, BLANKETS

CHEST AND BOOKCASE
BY ADVANCE DESIGN INCORPORATED, NEW YORK

This lovely chest and bookcase are surfaced with Micarta . . . the modern plastic that never needs coddling. It is this intriguing blend of true utility and beauty that is attracting top designers and decorators like Dorothy Liebes.

On furniture, kitchen counters, sink tops—anywhere in the home—Micarta lasts a lifetime. It resists scratches, stains, burns. Remains free from the scars of the heaviest household wear. Super-smooth, permanently lovely surfaces free you forever from the toil of waxing, polishing and refinishing. Micarta can be cleaned with a damp cloth. There's easier living for you in this freedom.

These wonder-working qualities of Micarta offer you a fresh approach to home planning. Explore the whole wide range of colors and patterns, including the striking new printed woods. There is a Micarta surface to match or complement any decorative scheme desired.

Write for your free guidebook and Micarta sample.

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
P. O. Box 126, New York 46, N. Y.

Please send color guidebook and free Micarta sample I can test myself.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Westinghouse

micarta®

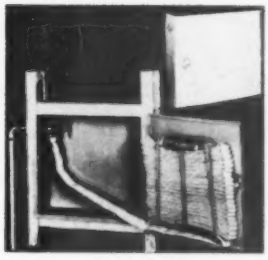
DISTRIBUTED by UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP and U S-MENGEL PLYWOODS, INC

It's NEWS to me!

Continued from page 36

Stand provides a roost for that steaming-hot, one-legged vacuum coffee-maker bowl after the coffee's brewed. Safe storage, and it's easy to measure in the coffee. Large base ring keeps it from tipping; center loop prevents wobble; cup catches the drippings. *Koffeemaker Kaddy*, $1, ppd. McCormick Mfg. Co., Box 1125, Flora, Ind.

Training records make it easy for youngsters—and adults, too—to handle their pets correctly. "How to Teach Your Dog to Obey," gives basic training techniques, plus feeding and care suggestions. "How to Teach Your Parakeet to Talk" tells you how to break the ice with a young bird and teach him to talk easily and distinctly. Records are nonbreakable, 10", 78 rpm. Either *Training Record*, $1.95, ppd. from producer. Arthur C. Barnett, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.



Fire hose is compactly stored, handy for instant use, directs plenty of water for as long as you need it on a fire any place in the home. Simple as using a garden hose. Cabinet is 14"x15"x4", can be recessed between studs or hung on the wall like a small medicine chest. In an emergency just open the cabinet door, slip the hose off the rack, and turn the faucet which is connected to your regular water system. Unlined linen hose comes in 30- to 75-foot lengths. Adjustable anchored-on nozzle. *Fire Hose Station*, $38 to $65, from manufacturer. W. D. Allen Mfg. Co., 566 W. Lake St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Funnel for saving spills on pouring jobs around the house is made in rectangular shape for greater usefulness. Liquids don't swirl, and they run through faster with less dripping. Flat sides make it easy to store in drawers, and funnel doesn't roll around when you set it down on the table. Five-inch *Funnel*, 10c, in stores. Available in red, blue, cream plastic. Bridges Plastic Products Co., 1201 E. 63rd St., Los Angeles 1, Calif.

Saber saw attaches to your ¼" electric drill, gives you a power tool for cutting irregular openings in plywood, wallboard, and composition board. The saw's mechanism converts the rotary action of the drill power unit to a fast reciprocating motion. Saw cuts material up to 2" thick. Makes its own opening, does not need a starter hole. *Portable Saber Saw*, $9.95, in stores. The Vollrath Co., Sheboygan, Wis.

Storage lean-to attaches to the garage to provide extra shelter for power mower, bicycle, storm sash. Prefabricated unit is packed in two cartons you can carry home in the car and put up in a couple of hours. Building is 4' wide, 6' long, and 6' high. Additional 2-foot sections can be added on. Constructed of steel ready for painting. *Hide-Away*, $75, at hardware stores. Clayton & Lambert Mfg. Co., Louisville, Ky.

Gets all dirt fast ... but

NEVER A SCRATCH

You'll give your bathtub a super-sheen as you clean with grit-free Bon Ami Cleanser. And see how fast it cuts the grease on your kitchen sink, your pots and pans. There's no other cleanser like it. Try it.

TWO HANDY PACKAGES: CLEANSER AND CAKE... USE THEM BOTH

THE ONE FAST CLEANSER THAT *"hasn't scratched yet!"*

BON AMI

AMERICAN-Standard
KITCHENS

First step toward a carefree kitchen—this longer-lasting sink

● A *good* sink can save you a lot of steps, time and work. That's why so many women choose the Royal Hostess sink by American-Standard. For it combines *all* the features you want. It has deep, roomy wells, properly sloped drainboards that provide big work surfaces, a splash back that protects your wall. It's constructed of sturdy, rigid cast iron for long life, with a thick coating of enamel that's acid-resisting all the way through. The entire sink is a single unit . . . made in one piece with no cracks or joints where leakage could occur. It has a modern, streamlined Chromard fitting. And as for appearance, it's a downright beauty . . . comes in a wide range of lovely colors as well as white. See your American-Standard retailer . . . today. He's listed in the Yellow Pages of your 'phone book under "Plumbing Fixtures" or "Plumbers' Supplies." **American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation,** Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

FREE HOME BOOK. Full color illustrations and detailed descriptions not only of kitchen sinks, but of beautiful bathrooms and powder rooms too. Explains easy payment terms. Send for this free book today. Just mail the coupon.

PLEASE PRINT

American-Standard
Dept. KB-72, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Please send me your new HOME BOOK.

I am modernizing _____ Building a new home _____

Name _____

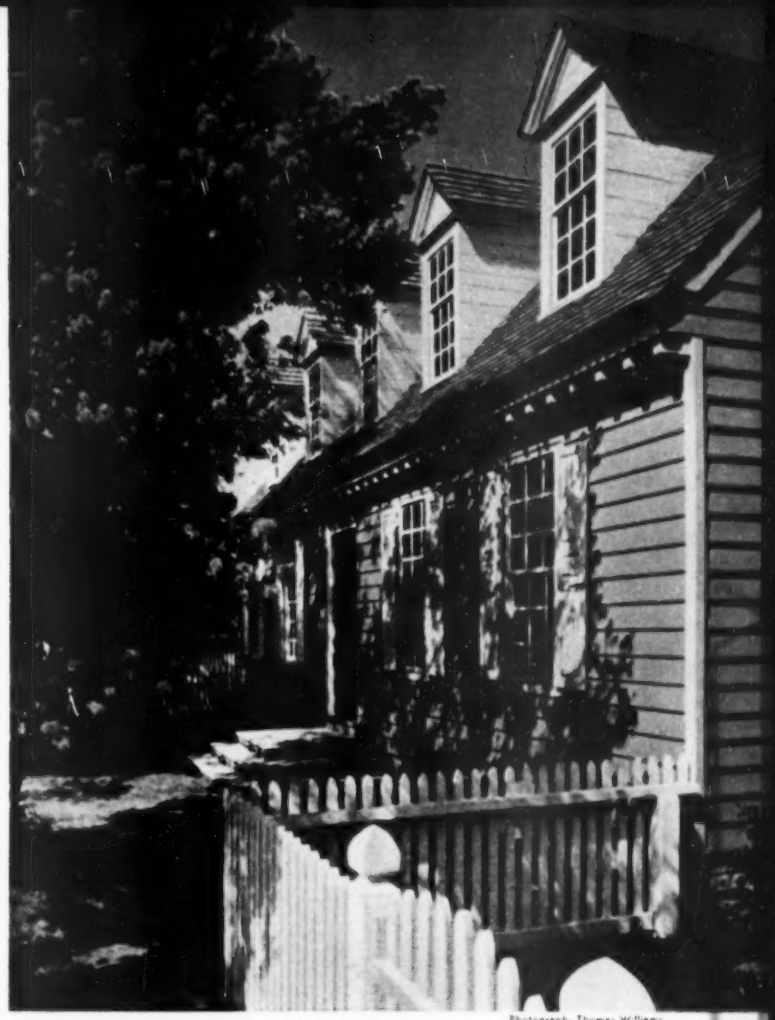
Address _____

County _____

City _____ State _____

If you live in Canada, send to Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd., Box 39, Station D, Toronto.

Serving home and industry: AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • ACME CABINETS • CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS HEATER • TONAWANDA IRON



Photograph: Thomas Williams

Want century-tested color ideas for today's rooms? Guidance in choosing fine furniture? A first-class vacation "better'n any history book" for the kids? Thousands of home-minded families will say

"We found it in Colonial Williamsburg!"

By Florence Byerly

This trim, tan-colored frame house lacks electric lights, plumbing, and a stepsaving kitchen. Not the usual thing we show in *Better Homes & Gardens*. More than that, it's 200 years old, one of the oldest in Virginia. But nevertheless, it houses a score of practical ideas you can use in your home, whether you lean toward Colonial decoration or not.

We say "practical" because this home is no musty museum. To be sure, it's an exhibit building, one of eight in Restored Williamsburg. But the paint is fresh, the gardens well tended, the house furnishings unfaded, the colors true. It looks, in fact, as it did when it was new: when Tom Everard lived here with his family in the days before the Revolutionary War. It's furnished as he might have furnished it. For you who dote on historical authenticity, it houses an unusual collection of fine antiques, in a setting as authentic as years of painstaking research can make it.

For you who are plain curious about how a middle-class American family lived 200 years ago—about their homes, where they cooked, what they read, how they amused themselves, it's history come to life.

And for you who are looking for good decorating ideas, it's an inspiration. ***Just turn the page.***

"We found it in Williamsburg!"

Continued

Fragments of wallpaper found under moldings in library made it possible to reproduce this pattern and color. The yellow draperies are made from lightweight wool. It gives nice texture. Upholstery is embroidered "flame stitch." How to make it, page 101

Today's emphasis on color would not be news to Colonial Americans. Their homes, in fact, will give you some ideas on how to use color in *your* home.

For example, you're reading today that "white walls are new," a good background for bright color in furnishings. Well, here they are: in the Brush-Everard house in Colonial Williamsburg—date, about 1770.

That's not to say they aren't "new" again—they are indeed. And it points up the motto of the Williamsburg Restoration: "That the future may learn from the past." In decoration, as well as politics, statesmanship, and the American way of life.

The furnishings in this home are "Eighteenth Century." If you like the style, but don't fancy collecting and reconditioning antiques (much less being afraid to sit on them), you can choose Williamsburg reproductions. You'll see how to use some of them in your home—even your Modern home—on page 96. These reproductions will mellow and last like the originals, because they're exact copies, even to the last hand-done detail by master craftsmen. Only then do they rate the Williamsburg hallmark for authenticity.

It means that you can go as far as you like in furnishing a Colonial home, with or without antiques. To start, look first at this real, livable, Colonial home.

White walls heighten the effect of color in parlor. Red fabric is wool, a watered moreen that's two centuries old. See how it's used for both upholstery and draperies. The vogue for only one fabric in a room is strong again today—and this is how to use it

Photographs: Howland

Again, bright, clear colors are contrasted with white walls in bedroom. Note practical black baseboard. Did you think your Venetian blinds were a modern innovation? They were frequently used in Colonial days

To see how one family used these ideas, turn the next page

"We found it in Williamsburg!" *Continued*

Deacon's bench by entrance door picks up the turkey red accent color in its tufted cushion. Notice how blue door and dado contrast with white walls. It's an idea taken from the Colonial home

A good color scheme, and more: a gracious and friendly way of living. That's what this family found in Williamsburg!

You have your eye open for a good idea, no matter where you run across it. So did this Minneapolis family.

When they moved into a rather ordinary-looking, 25-year-old bungalow, they already had a notion of how they wanted to furnish it. And they had, to start, an Oriental rug that had been in the family for years.

You'll see similar rugs in many Williamsburg homes; Oriental rugs were great favorites in the Colonies, thanks to brisk trade with the Far East.

So that's where the Charles Westcotts started in Minneapolis. From their rug, they took a color scheme that's very like the colors in the Brush-Everard house: white walls for light; dado and wood trim painted a strong blue; accents of turkey red.

The two homes aren't identical—but see how the Westcotts adapted the ideas they found, to fit their scheme of living.

A pseudo-Spanish, stone-and-plaster fireplace in the living room was treated to Colonial paneling—the only remodeling necessary. Paint did the rest. Curtains and upholstery are a documentary print; border of print is centered on the love seat

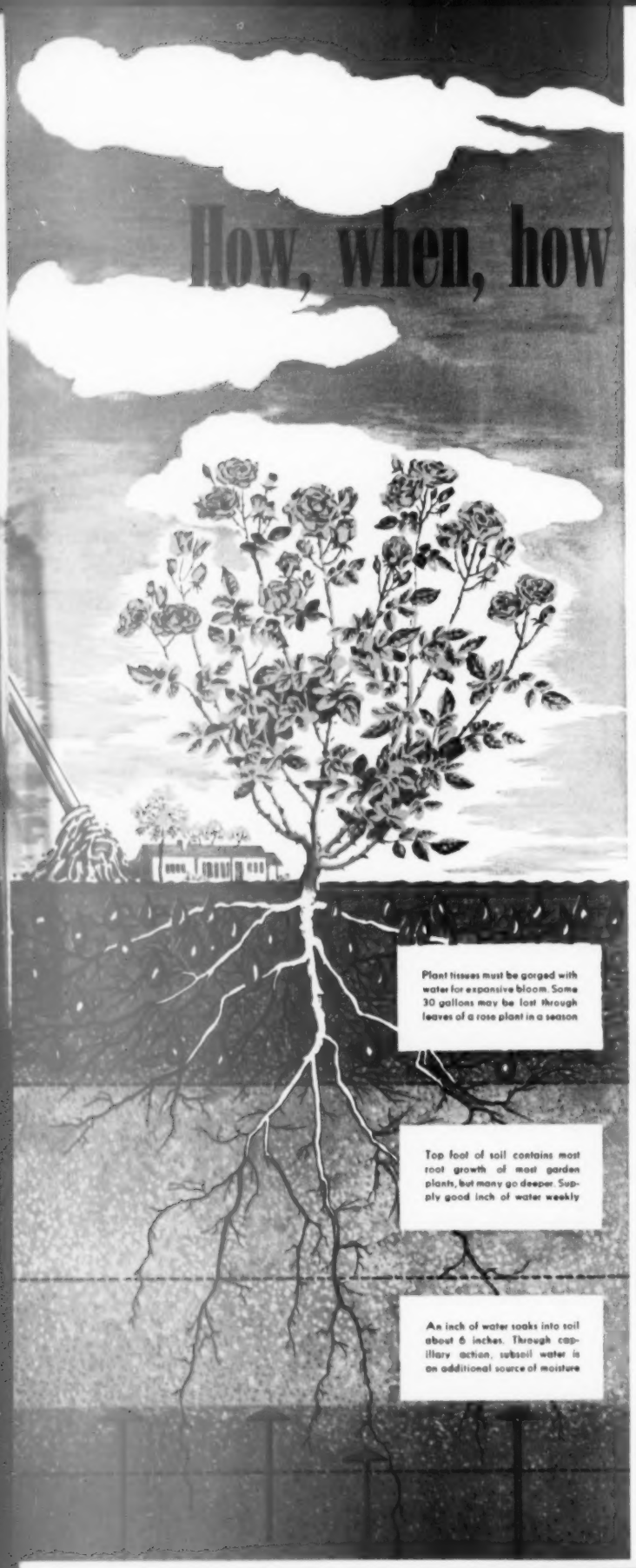
Photographs: Photography, Inc.; Decorator, Campbell of Levoy Studios

One fabric—a blue-and-white print—is used for draperies, coverlet, and canopy in master bedroom. Note how the scalloped edge of the valance and canopy follows the stripe in the pattern. The stripe is also carefully centered on the big wing chair

Buffet windows—always a problem—get a different treatment with tightly shirred curtains, nipped in like an hourglass. The shirred valance is made from the border of the patterned fabric used for the draperies

For more ideas from Williamsburg, see page 94

How, when, how much to water



Drawing: Jessie Ayers

This month and next is the time it pays to remember that your plants can't keep up steady growth without a ready supply of water.

Evaporation in midsummer is highest, and many rains come as driving downpours that do little good, because much of the water runs off before it can soak in.

The smart gardener, who wants larger, more vigorous plants and increased bloom, offsets the fluctuation in the natural moisture supply—heavy rains broken by periods of drouth—with a watering program. He puts water where it will do plants most good as a solvent for food in the soil, with the least possible waste.

The amount of water you'll need to put on, and how often, depends on several variable factors, including the amount and kind of rain that falls on your garden. A slow, soaking rain of ½ inch does more good than a heavy deluge of several times that amount.

Loam and clay soils, because of their finer particles, hold more water than sandy or gravelly soils. If your soil has an abundance of humus and organic matter, it acts as a sponge to retain water.

Kind and size of your plants, shade, air temperature range and humidity, prevailing winds, amount of slope, and exposure are other conditions you'll need to consider to make sure your garden gets enough water at the right time. [*Turn to page 123*

Here are ways to water efficiently when

Bright sun and brisk wind can evaporate a lot of water from your lawn in a few days. A sprinkler that has the effect of a slow, easy rain is a good way to replace it. Adjust faucet so sprinkler throws water no faster than soil can take it up. Overlap spray when you move sprinkler so outer edges get enough

Keep your water where it does the most good

In the vegetable garden, it's especially important to get water where plants can use it. And it's best to keep moisture off leaves. Practical way is to flow water through a trench between row crops. Return soil to the furrows after soil is soaked

Take the nozzle off so you can control the flow, and use your watering can to water your tomatoes, peppers, other plants and flowers. Make a shallow furrow below outer spread of plant with hoe. Fill with water at least twice; refill with soil

A simple way to water a single plant without wetting the leaves and without waste is with a cotton glove (without holes.) Tie glove wristband tightly around end of your hose and place at base of plant. Turn water on so you get a steady trickle

If you make a late planting of cucumbers early this month, partly bury an old coffee can with holes punched in the bottom, in the center of the hill. Sow seeds around it. Pour water in the can, and it will seep slowly into root area of plants

When your plants are in bud and bloom — that's a critical time for water. With bushy kinds, spread water near roots without wetting leaves by letting it run into a piepan, box, or over burlap. It's best to pin down hose end so it won't jump

A hollow lance, which gets water directly into the root area, is one of the most efficient ways to water roses, shrubs, and other woody plants. Small holes near the tip let the water out. Push device slowly into ground out away from plant

your supply is limited

Photographs: Stanley

Don't forget your evergreens and newly planted shrubs in your watering schedule. They need regular watering their first year when root systems are small. A sprayer that can deliver a complete or partial circle spray helps you confine water

You can place water efficiently around trees and shrubs with a porous canvas hose. Turn on water so it runs slowly; water oozes out in big drops, and quickly soaks into the soil without runoff or waste. Keep sod away from trunks; loosen soil

Good way to water a narrow strip of lawn or flower border between house and walk or drive is with porous hose. You save water that might be wasted on sidewalks, and lose very little through evaporation. On bare soil, you avoid soil washing

You can't beat a summer porch

By Bob Jones

Want your summer living to be easier and a great deal breezier? If you are fond of the pleasures of outdoor living, but don't take to its discomforts, you need a porch.

Under a sheltering porch roof, you don't have to duck for cover with every summer shower. Add screens, and you won't be plagued by mosquitoes and flies. Locate your porch carefully or use some type of curtaining, and you can have outdoor living with all the privacy of a boudoir.

Whether you are planning to build or remodel, a porch can mean the difference between a pleasant, relaxed summer at home—or sticky discomfort that sends you scurrying for far-off places at every opportunity. Yet a simple screened porch can be by far the least expensive shelter in your home.

While you are at it, though, take the long view, and don't make your porch too flimsy. Give it a solid foundation, strong framing, and a sound roof. In years to come, your porch will be a natural candidate for enclosure as a year-round room, heated in winter, yet open to breeze and light in summer.

Here, and on pages that follow, you will find dozens of porch ideas you can use, ideas that will help you with design, construction, location, and furnishings.

For maximum use, you'll want your porch to be an extension of your major living space. If it can also be near the kitchen, serving of cool summer suppers will be easier. And don't forget privacy—the era of "front-stoop settin' " has long since ended.

Photograph: Hedrich-Blessing

Branham

You can combine solid and open roofs

AN EXCELLENT idea to make your porch more versatile is pictured above. This screened porch above, in Florida, has a conventional roof over only half its area. The balance of the roof is open but screened.

That means you have an open area for sunbathing —but you can move into the shade if the sun is too hot, or in the event of a shower. Metal furniture with plastic webbing is unharmed by either sun or rain; the same is true of the concrete floor.

The open roof also lets more light into the house. You might even have an open-frame roof over your entire porch, using canvas covers for shade.

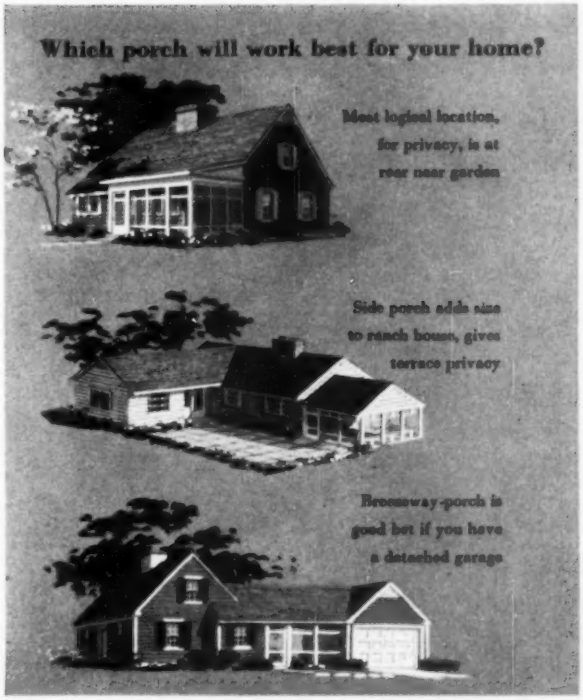
A porch can extend your living space

THE PICTURE at the left demonstrates how much more room you can have for family fun and entertaining if you have a porch. This porch actually becomes a part of the living room (background), doubling its floor area during the summer months.

Designed for use in Indiana, the porch is open to the garden, but could easily be screened.

Note the design of the table and benches. For greater flexibility, they can be lifted at one end and wheeled out of the way like a wheelbarrow.

The floor is waxed concrete; lightweight floor covering is easily rolled up when the porch area is being used for teen-age dancing.



For two big ideas in porch design, turn the page →

You can't beat a summer porch *continued*

Back in 1945, when the huge postwar building boom was still on the drawing boards, *Better Homes & Gardens* introduced two great new ideas in porch design.

Both ideas are as good today as they were then. Both have been widely tested and found completely valid.

So for the benefit of new readers—as well as old readers whose scrapbooks may not go back seven years—the two ideas are presented here again.

Below, you see a top-notch design for a garage that can be converted into a porch during the summer months. With building costs at present levels, this is one more way you can get full-time returns for your construction dollars.

On the facing page is the famous corner porch, as originated by John Normile, *Better Homes & Gardens* building editor. The corner-porch design, as shown in the drawings, overcomes practically all of the problems of adequate light, air, and storage that arise with conventional porch designs.

Brushl

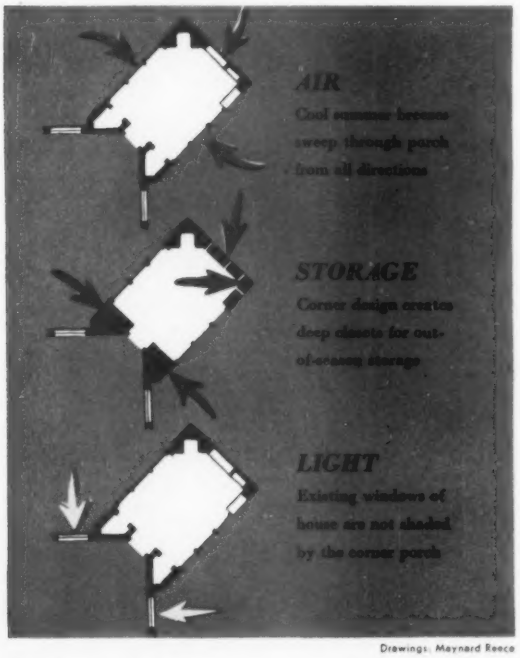
Better Homes & Gardens converts garage into summer porch

IT MAKES good sense to keep your car in a garage during the frigid winter months. But that space is too valuable for car storage during the summer, when the garage can be a spot for cool, relaxed family living.

The plan at the left and the picture below show how to do it. You need a way to open walls facing the garden, plus panels for shutting out weather.

Beyond that, provide for convertibility with easily stored furniture.

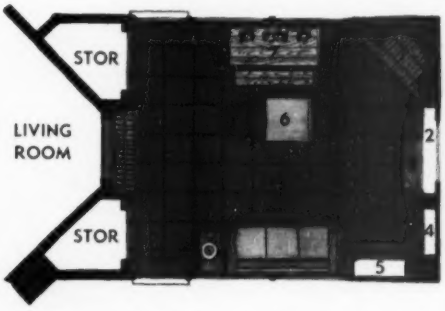
Better Homes & Gardens invents corner porch



Drawings: Maynard Reece

ALL CONVENTIONAL porches have a few shortcomings in common. They do keep light and air from inner rooms. They don't catch a maximum of sun and breeze. They don't give a full variety of outdoor living.

Because it solves all of these problems, the corner porch as pictured here becomes the best possible design for a porch. What's more, it gives a pleasing change from the old sameness of right angles. It looks well on any house, best on a house that is too blocky or too tall.



Storage units for every purpose

1. Barbecue fireplace
2. Cupboard
3. Pull-out counter
4. Cabinet and bookshelves
5. Game storage
6. Game table
7. Picnic table

For more porch ideas, turn to page 102

←

Luncheon out under the sky

The simplest meal becomes a party when you serve it in the garden. The gay plaid napkins, sturdy place mats, individual casseroles in basket holders, and tray of lush fresh fruits around the jaunty rooster dress up your picnic table

Leisurely supper on the porch →

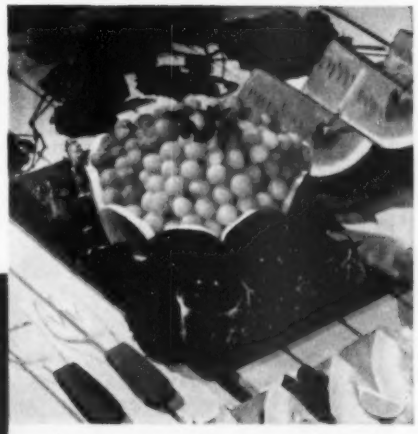
Lovely table decked in soft browns and yellows will help you forget the heat. For center interest, a dramatic duck salad bowl. Salad dressings go in the miniature pottery jugs

Photographs: Suter, Hedrich-Blessing

Set your table out of doors

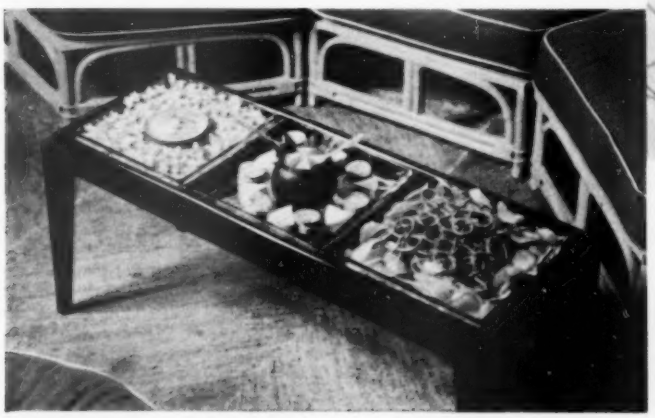
By Fae Rowley

Take mealtime easy on torrid, midsummer days. Gather up the food and head toward the terrace or lawn. No need to go to extra work. You can count on a pretty table and simple food to inspire flagging appetites. For, out in the fresh air, living is casual and meals are fun



Smart outdoor centerpiece

Dessert makes the table decoration when it's as beautiful as this. Hollow out watermelon half; scallop edges. Fill with colorful, chilled melon balls



←

Casual open-air hostessing

Informal array of snacks invites guests to help themselves. Coffee table has reversible, glass-brick top. For smooth surface, turn bricks over

More on page 78

Simplicity of design provides this two-bedroom home with attractive stability. Unusual projections at peak of roof protect ventilating louvers from the weather

Comfort and economy do mix!

By John Normile, A.I.A.

This Five Star home (from Burlington, Vermont) is the product of a good plan. It provides comfortable living for a family of three or four. Yet it has only 1,000 square feet!

Here you'll find the beauty of down-to-earth simplicity. No fancy frills, no unused niches muddle its design. It proves that you can get along with a lot less room than you think—if your space is arranged the way it should be.

Architects Whittier and Goodrich stuck closely to a basic rectangular design for the economy of easy framing. The single deviation from this rectangle (enclosing the handy service wing) rewards you with sparkling exterior styling.

There are many more reasons why Five Star No. 2207 is a good house. Let's look into them:

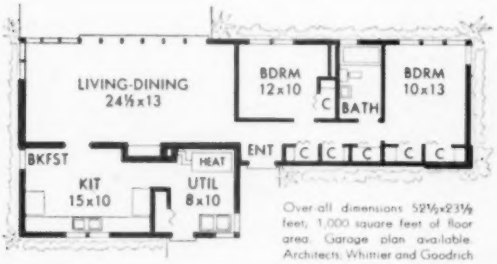
- A combination of brick and stained pine, in good proportion, gives the house balance and stability.
- Dramatic roof lines and a wide overhang lend to its appearance of size.
- Walls are solid wood, only 2⅝ inches thick over-all. (Plans for standard stud wall construction are available.)
- Low square footage keeps building costs down.
- Standardized dimensions reduce waste of materials.
- Storage space is ample, with seven good-sized closets.
- Side-hinged casement windows include insulating glass.
- Glass doors provide easy access to the inviting terrace.

Inside and out you'll find natural materials. Notice how smaller-than-average scale furnishings can make a room seem larger. The symmetrical styling of the exterior also carries out this illusion of extra living space inside.

The pictures show you that functional design needs no ornamentation—it's handsome in its own right. Yes, this Five Star home gives you a lot of economical comfort!

Warm tone of horizontal, 11-inch pine boards gives living room hominess, contrasts nicely with brick fireplace wall. Only structural ornamentation in the living-dining area is found in mantel and brickwork around the fireplace wall

Dining area at far end of living room is spacious, seats six comfortably. Access to kitchen is through door (not visible in picture) to the left of dining-room table. The recessed ceiling fixture supplies soft, diffused lighting at mealtime



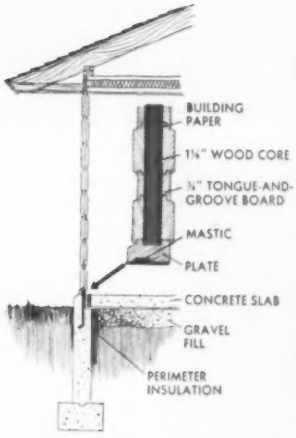
Over-all dimensions 52½x23½ feet, 1,000 square feet of floor area. Garage plan available. Architects: Whittier and Goodrich

YOU CAN BUY PLANS FOR THIS OR ANY *BETTER HOMES & GARDENS* FIVE STAR HOME

How to get plans, see page 132

Large glass doors admit flood of daylight, open onto outdoor terrace at rear of the house. Draperies allow control of light, or close off living room for complete privacy from the outside. Expanse of glass makes the room seem larger

Photographs: Garrison



Typical solid-wall construction

This view shows openness on side away from the street. Handsome terrace welcomes you outside on sunny days. Windows are high for protection from rain

Even prettier

than you dreamed!

By Fleeta Brownell Woodruffe

This is the time to ask yourself what gives some flowers that extra elegance—what is it that brings visitors to a sudden stop. Pairing and location can make even your commoner flowers dramatic

Weymouth

1

Howland

2

3

4

Photographs: de Gennaro

1 ***A few spires make a difference***
You need only one or two high points like this to lift a border planting from the ordinary. But group your spires. Both delphiniums and gladiolus open fresh blooms day after day. To prolong this effect, plant several sizes of gladiolus corms at same time in close group.

2 ***Silken flowers with spiny pads***
You get the magic of the desert in spring, the feel of hot sand and rocks, the blue shimmer of distance, the desert's unfailing dramatics, wherever the tissue-silk cactus flowers unfurl. Winter-hardy Prickly Pear perched on sunny wall shows spines as piercing as high piccolo notes.

3 ***These beauties flatter each other***
No better surprise at June's end could be thought up than the pairing of large-flowered, climbing roses and the rich, bold steeples of modern delphiniums. Neither, for all their color, is so lovely alone. These delphiniums are Pacific Hybrids—compare their size with chimney bricks.

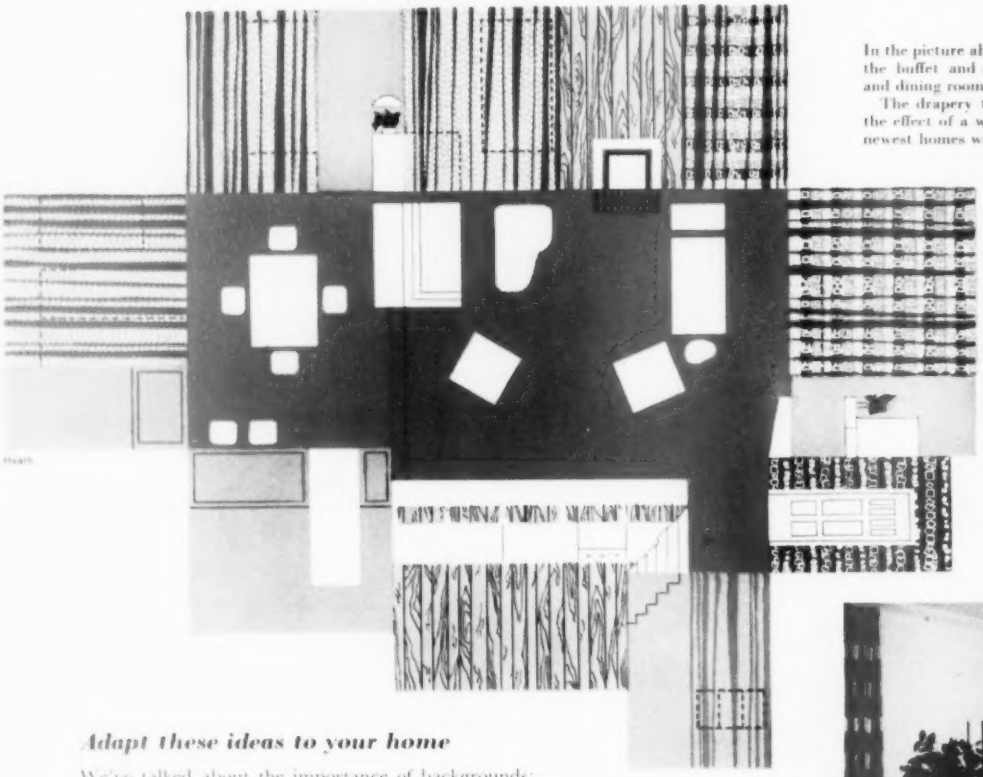
4 ***It's texture contrast that does it***
The smooth, silvery rosette here is *echeveria glauca*, the soft mass of feather-light stars is a white iceplant. Neither is frost-hardy. You get the same contrast in texture from Regal lilies and feathery puffs of meadowrue. For really bold effect, try Blue Hosta and heath asters.

Balanced backgrounds work magic

You can have any kind of home you want—inside. Just because you live in an older home doesn't mean you can't have the same kind of "living" generally associated with today's newest, glass-walled jobs.

Getting new interiors isn't synonymous with costly remodeling, either. Bold areas of color and texture used in a dramatic way disguise the most difficult architectural flaws. Just look at the effective way it's done here in the Ben Rose home, Highland Park, Illinois.

There's no confusion, but actually there are three fabrics—one boldly patterned, one in a small geometric pattern, and one plain. There's wood paneling and plain paint. There's even wallpaper! But here's the skillful touch: Each is used in big, floor-to-ceiling masses, and each type is carefully repeated in another part of the room. The result is an example of perfectly balanced backgrounds.



In the picture above, right, note the use of the buffet and sofa to divide the living and dining room further.

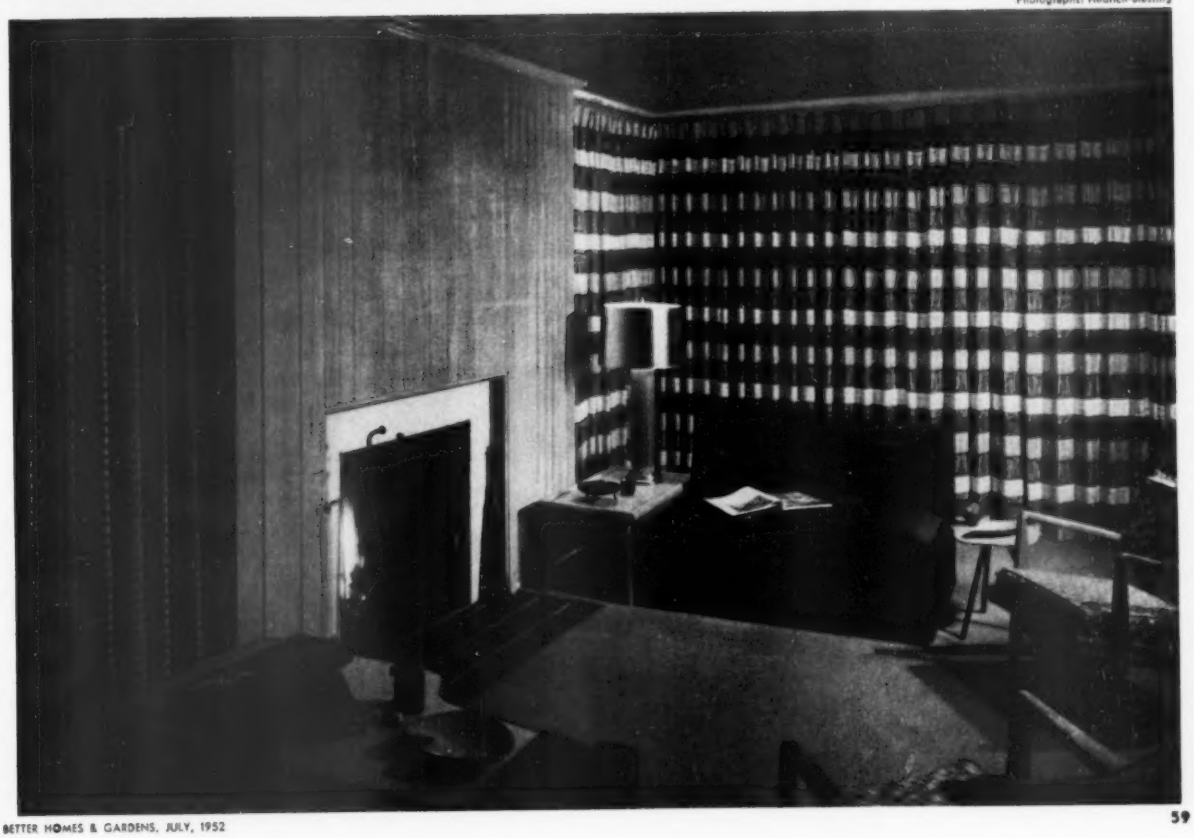
The drapery treatment (below) creates the effect of a wall of glass, as in today's newest homes with large window area.

Adapt these ideas to your home

We've talked about the importance of backgrounds; now let's see how it's actually done here. The large area of paneling used to give the fireplace an up-to-date look is the dividing point between the two patterned fabrics. The smaller-patterned fabric continues into the dining room. There, badly placed French doors and windows "hide" behind the wall of draperies. And notice how the wood paneling of the fireplace is repeated on the opposite wall. Floor covering is kept plain, making wall treatments even more effective.

At the front-door area, the color and pattern of the draperies are echoed in a companion wall covering. Notice effectiveness of plain area between the two

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing



Kitchen planned for family living

HERE'S a recipe for family comfort: Combine a well-planned kitchen with a folksy, friendly place to eat. This gives you an all-purpose room the whole family will *want* to spend lots of time in. To it, add a compact utility room.

Just check the kitchen of Paul A. Tilley, Fairfield, Connecticut, for such plusses in planning. Every inch is designed for efficiency: out-of-the-way work area, long counters, abundance of reserve storage space.

At one end of the kitchen is the cheerful laundry room with every convenience right where you'd want it.

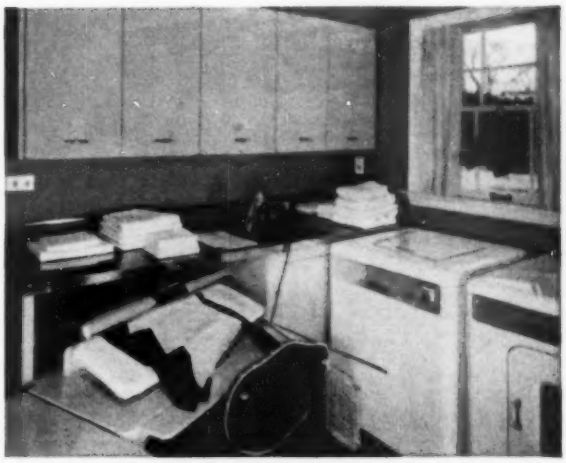
At the other end is a dining area where family and friends can chat at the table, then push chairs back to enjoy television.

Gay Colonial "dining room" is all set for family chatter or gracious entertaining at mealtime. Green monk's cloth draw draperies and seat covers contrast with the red patterned wallpaper

From the Kitchen, you see the pine-paneled wall of the dining area with cozy fireplace and television set. Far door goes to living room; louvered doors belong to pots-and-pans closet

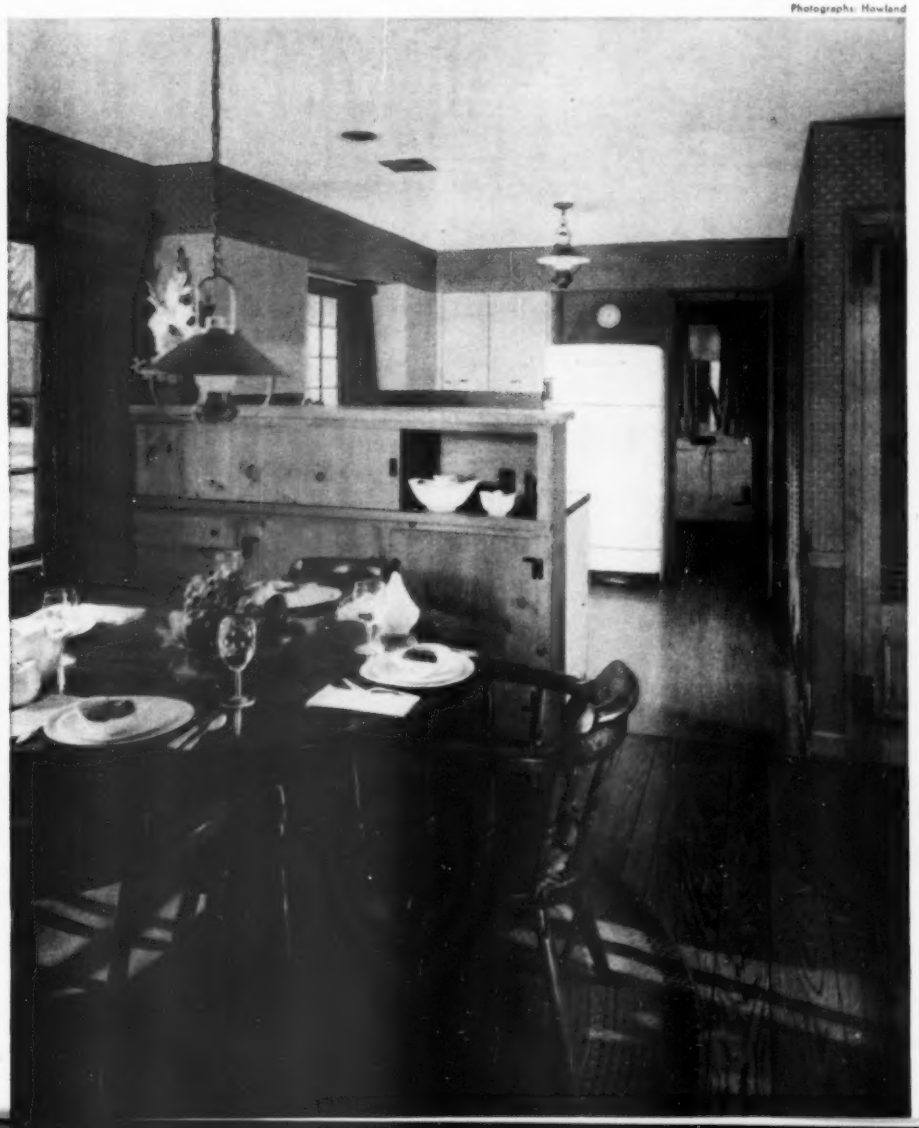
Another shuttered closet, in dining area, houses the "best" china and glassware, large platters and serving dishes. Cups hang on rack; plates fit in vertical files. The shelves are adjustable

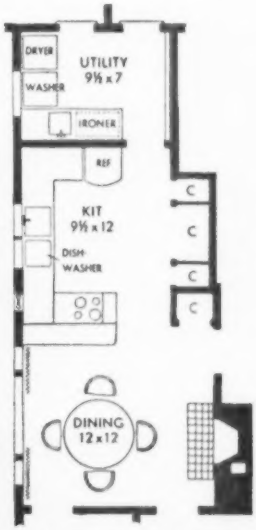
Long counter gives a roomy space for mixing, cooking, or a line-up of plates for hearthside buffet suppers. Cabinet in dining area makes a divider, short-cuts route of food from range to table. Double sink is at right of dishwasher



Utility room's saucy colors, efficient equipment take the work out of washing and ironing. Dryer has outdoor vent to carry off lint and heat. Ironer tucks under counter when job's done. That's a sink near iron for hand laundry

Photographs: Howland





Three-in-one kitchen: Food-preparation center is flanked by utility room (top of plan) and spacious dining area

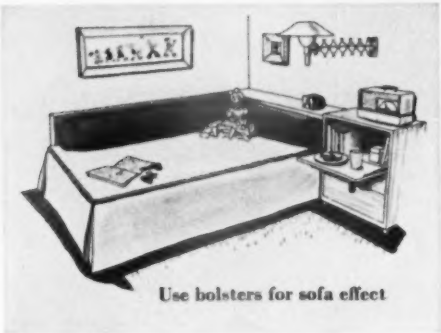
In looks, it's a dining room—eye-catching colors, cozy, old-fashioned warmth in knotty pine, captain's chairs, random-width flooring, hanging lamp. In convenience, it's a near-to-range, kitchen eatspot.

Note kitchen wall cabinets. They are a lovely, soft green to harmonize with the dining decor. At left is the cabinet back of range. It holds toaster, waffle iron, salt and peppers, china. Silver and linens go in drawers.

More on page 137

Smart-looking pillows in gay accent colors add punch to room schemes all through your house

Relax on the floor



Use bolsters for sofa effect

Drawings: Richardson

Add comfort to porch chairs

Get a snugger fit

You can make these

Comfortable, colorful pillows

By Charlene Warren

Have a half-dozen around the house as color accents to give rooms a lift. Put them everywhere—in corners of the sofa, easy chairs, porch chairs, the studio couch, and even on the floor. Then there'll always be a pillow within reach when you snooze on the sofa or stretch out for casual conversation.

Today's pillows are designed to be useful as well as decorative; no longer are they "too pretty to use." The shapes are simple—fat circles, neat squares, rectangles, and triangles. All are easy to make. Get variety through your choice of colors and fabrics. Use new, textured fabrics that take hard wear and fit in with today's relaxed living. Try bark or pebble cloth, corduroy, multicord faille, washable denim, or chintz in fresh colors keyed to your rooms.

See "How to Make Pillows" on page 124

LIKE CHICKEN AT YOUR HOUSE?

Four soups, each with the fine flavor of chicken.

CHICKEN with RICE: Chicken-rich broth, fluffy rice, tender pieces of chicken. A great all-the-family soup.

CREAM of CHICKEN: Rich chicken stock, heavy cream, pieces of chicken, and celery. Smooth, delicious, nourishing!

CHICKEN GUMBO: Vegetables, pieces of chicken, with savory seasoning in a tasty chicken stock. An Old New Orleans favorite.

CHICKEN NOODLE: A golden chicken broth, lots of egg noodles, and pieces of chicken. A popular "best seller", and a special favorite with the children.

HERE WE "GO ADVENTURING"!

You'll choose one of these when you're seeking a substantial yet different soup. A delightful way to vary your meals.

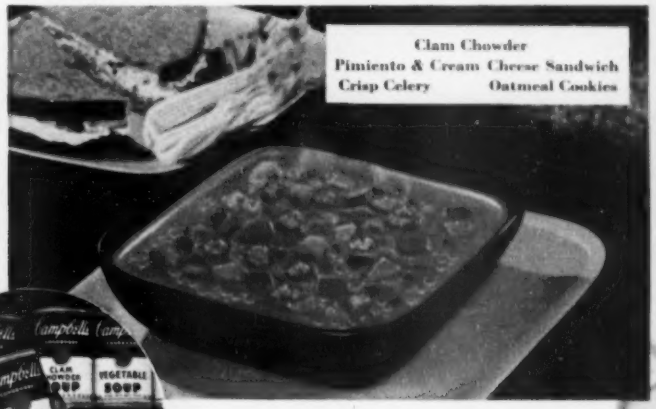
BEAN with BACON: An old-fashioned thick bean soup, plump beans, flavored with bacon. A hearty "he-man" soup.

CLAM CHOWDER: Chopped clams, potatoes, tomatoes, savory herbs in a tangy clam broth. You'll like this "soup of the sea".

PEPPER POT: Pieces of meat, macaroni, vegetables, and substantial meat stock make this fine Early American-type soup.

SCOTCH BROTH: A hearty main-dish soup, prepared with choice mutton, barley and vegetables. A soup—not a broth!—and substantial eating for the hungry.

Chicken with Rice Soup
Milk Crackers
Banana Topped Gingerbread



Clam Chowder
Pimiento & Cream Cheese Sandwich
Crisp Celery Oatmeal Cookies

Meet Old Favorites Make New Friends

. . . among these delicious, nourishing Soups
Use this chart to check your own Soup Shelf

ANNE MARSHALL
Director Home Economics
Campbell Soup Company

BY Anne Marshall

Every year more and more millions of women realize how delicious, nourishing and economical soup is as a main dish in family menus. And so I've made up for you this handy "soup-shopper's guide".

I do hope you'll read this page carefully and mark your family's favorites. It will help you stock your own soup shelf. It will also help you decide what soups to try next. Each soup, of course, differs in ingredients, recipe and flavor. That's why soups can vary your menus so delightfully—why a different soup is truly a different *meal*. Try these menus, too.

Vegetable Soup
Pineapple Cottage Cheese Salad
Butterscotch Walnut Pudding

Tomato Soup
Creamed Chicken with Hot Biscuits
Fruit Cup

SO YOU'RE LOOKING FOR BEEF!

Here are seven soups, each made with beef stock.

BEEF: Hearty beef stock, pieces of beef, fine vegetables and barley. A soup for all who like BEEF!

BEEF NOODLE: Deep-flavored beef stock, pieces of beef, egg noodles.

BOUILLON: (Beef Broth) Clear broth delightfully flavored with vegetables.

CONSOMMÉ: Beef broth, accented with tomato, celery, carrots, herbs, all strained to a clear amber.

OX TAIL: Stout beef stock, meaty ox tail joints, barley and vegetables. This is a robust, English-style soup.

VEGETABLE: Fourteen different garden vegetables in a full-bodied beef stock.

VEGETABLE BEEF: Vegetables, barley, tender pieces of beef, in a rich beef stock. A "square-meal" soup!

ALL DIFFERENT . . . ALL DELICIOUS!

There's goodness galore in these fine soups—all are principally vegetable.

CREAM of ASPARAGUS: Smooth purée of fresh asparagus, creamery butter, a garnish of luscious asparagus tips.

BLACK BEAN: Delicious purée of fine black beans, expertly seasoned. Once enjoyed only at famous restaurants.

CREAM of CELERY: Crisp garden celery is diced, blended with extra-heavy whipping cream. A delicious delicately-flavored soup!

CREAM of MUSHROOM: Cultivated mushrooms blended with extra-heavy whipping cream; mushroom pieces.

GREEN PEA: Nourishing purée of green peas and fine creamery butter, delicately seasoned.

TOMATO: America's favorite soup. Luscious tomatoes, creamery butter, gentle seasoning.

VEGETARIAN VEGETABLE: A fine, flavorful all-vegetable soup. Luscious garden vegetables, mingled in a delightful vegetable broth.

Summer Cook Book

Midsummer buffet

Cool as a breeze

By Myrna Johnston

Your table is set where the air is garden-fresh—on the porch or terrace. Your buffet supper is equally refreshing—delightful to see, delicious to eat. The good recipes are from your *Better Homes & Gardens* Summer Cook Book with its many ideas for warm-weather meals. This is just the opener. Turn the pages to find new ways with ever-popular baked beans, cool salad plates, famous sandwiches to make a meal, dress-ups with ice. You'll want the recipes all season long, summer after summer.

The buffet supper in the picture is a *breeze* to fix because you use delicious canned and packaged specials. That cherry-studded Fourth-of-July Ham is a luscious canned one. You [*Turn to page 106*

Bean-pot magic, next page

Photographs: Sutor, Hedrich-Blessing

Summer Cook Book

Baked-bean roundup

Hats off to beans! There you have stick-to-the-ribs fare everybody likes, and a budget bargain, too. That good, homespun flavor is easy to spark up into something special. Bake a rich, bubbly casserole of beans stepped up with the tang of tomato sauce, the robust goodness of onion, the satisfying flavor of bacon or salt pork. Delight the young crowd with broiler-browned baked-bean burgers. Or fix a hearty kidney-bean salad and pile it high in Coney-roll boats.

Get set for summer picnics and terrace meals with a whole bevy of bean recipes. Try beans in variety. Don't forget Limas—fresh, green ones to top a hefty ham slice or dried ones, just right for bean-pot cookery. Look below for sure-to-please meals with beans the big attraction.

Terrace Buffet

MAIN DISH	VEGETABLE	SALAD OR ACCOMPANIMENT	DESSERT	NICE TO SERVE
Savory Baked Limas* (center, left) Bologna-Olive Roll-ups	Chilled Tomato Slices	Garden Salad Bowl* Brown-and-serve Ranch Bread	Chocolate-Almond Sundaes* Crisp Sugar Cookies	Iced Coffee*

You can fix Limas in the morning when it's cool. Then they'll take only 30 minutes baking time just before dinner. Wrap bologna slices around plump stuffed olives; fasten with cocktail picks. Toss up salad at the table. Slice brown-and-serve French bread in diagonal 1-inch slices, not quite through bottom crust. Spread with butter, then with cheese spread. Bake.

Seventeeners' Supper

Beanburgers With Bar-X Bacon* (lower left)	Hot Potato Chips Broiled Tomato Halves	Tossed Green Salad Chef's Dressing*	Watermelon Wedges	Mint Lemonade*

Put out a stack of trays so the gang can carry the food out to the porch or lawn. Cut tomatoes in half crosswise; top with buttered crumbs and a sprinkling of celery salt. Broil while cheese melts over Beanburgers and bacon sizzles crisp. Spread out potato chips in a shallow pan. Heat in oven. Drizzle the well-seasoned dressing over salad. Toss till the greens glisten.

Sunday-best

Ham Slice With Cheese-Limas* (lower right)	Browned New Potatoes Easy Spiced Beets	Frozen Pear-Cherry Salad* Raisin-bread Slices	Raspberry Chiffon Tarts*	Iced Tea*

Peel cooked potatoes; brush with butter. Arrange around ham on broiler rack. Broil, turning potatoes to Brown evenly. Easy Spiced Beets: Combine ½ cup water, ½ cup vinegar, 1 tablespoon brown sugar, ¼ teaspoon salt, dash of cinnamon, 8 whole cloves; heat to boiling. Pour over 2 cups sliced, cooked or canned beets. Chill 6 hours. Salad, dessert wait in refrigerator.

Back-yard Fare

Kidney-bean Salad in Coney Boats* (center, right)	Corn on the Cob* Butter Patties	Tomato Wedges Carrot Sticks Green Onions	Crusty Peach Cobbler* Scoops of Vanilla Ice Cream	Big Dill Slices

Make Kidney-bean Salad early, if you like. Just before supper, spoon into hollowed-out Coney buns. If you're heading out in the open, pressure-cook corn; keep hot in pressure pan: Place corn on rack; add 1 cup water, salt. Bring pressure to 15 pounds. Remove from heat. Reduce pressure gradually. Take off lid at serving time. Spoon ice cream atop luscious Peach Cobbler.

Photograph: Snook

Supper's Ready!

Bean Bake With Meat Balls* (upper left)	French-style Carrot Casserole	Peter Rabbit Salad* Hot Brown-bread Circles	Bowls of Blueberries Pitcher of Cream	Pickle Relish

Slip a casserole of carrots in oven to bake alongside beans. Place 6 to 8 carrots, cut in sticks, in 1-quart casserole; cover. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 40 to 45 minutes. Dot with butter; sprinkle with salt and pepper. Remove brown-bread loaf from can; heat in top of steamer. Dessert time: Dust chilled berries with confectioners' sugar. Pass a pitcher of rich cream.

60 Taste-tested Recipes

Meats, Main Dishes

Ham Slice, Limas 110
Bean Bake 111
Fresh-cooked Shrimp 86
Fourth-of-July Ham 106
Kidney-bean Salad 111
Franks 'n' Cabbage 76
Franks on Skewers 76
Bean Barbecue 76
Lollipop Franks 75

Breads, Sandwiches

Lodge Sandwich 117
Shrimp Loaf Louisiane 117
Toast Box 117
Field's Special 118
Stinko-burger 118
Beanburgers 110
Corn Muffins 107

Vegetables

Corn on the Cob 111
Savory Baked Limas 110
Green Beans, Onions 106
Scalloped Potatoes 107

Salads, Dressings

Chicken Salad 117
Cole Slaw 118
Garden Salad Bowl 110
Chef's Dressing 110
Frozen Pear Salad 110
Peter Rabbit Salad 111
Crab-meat Salad 107
Ambrosia Dressing 133
Frozen Summer Salad 133
Honey-Lime Dressing 133
Chicken Mold 133
Cabbage Salad Bowl 111

Desserts, Ice Cream

Raspberry Tarts 111
Crusty Peach Cobbler 111
Four ice-cream desserts 85
Fluffy Orange Cake 106
7-minute Frosting 106
Red-and-white Tarts 107
Cherry Pie 107
Banana Split 107
Pineapple Ice Cream 76
Concord Ice Cream 75
Marshmallow Ice Cream 75
Grapefruit Sherbet 75

Beverages

Three iced drinks 110
Golden Summer Punch 86
Grapevine Soda 86
Lime Tinkle 87
Tutti-fruitti-ade 86
Frosty Orange Float 85
Crushed-ice coating 86

Sauces

Seafood Sauce 117
Chocolate-Almond Sauce 110
Snappy Cocktail Sauce 86
Butterscotch Sauce 107

 *Recipes on page 110 **Your Summer Cook Book continues with fruit plates, next page**

Fresh, luscious fruit salads

WITH just a bit of imagination, you can arrange a beautiful fruit salad. A plate so pretty it will tempt the most wilted appetites, so refreshing that the heat's forgotten.

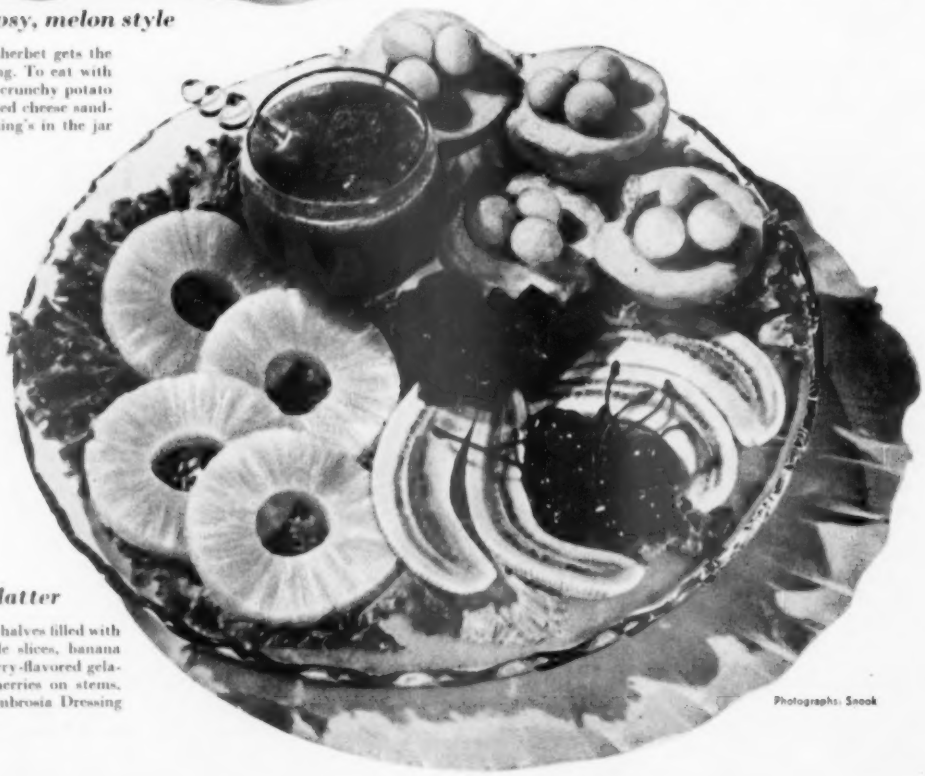
And a fruit plate means easy cooking for you. Easy because it's quick—takes only a few minutes to arrange. Easy, too, because it's cool to prepare. And that is a true test of summer cooking.

Cool, beautiful party plate

For guest day, a frosty circle of Frozen Summer Salad, pear slices, little pink watermelon balls, chilly orange wedges, and pretty ribbon sandwiches filled with your newly made jam or jelly

Ring-around-a-rosy, melon style

A big scoop of raspberry sherbet gets the center of the honeydew ring. To eat with it—pear and peach slices, crunchy potato chips, ham salad and toasted cheese sandwiches. Honey-Lime Dressing's in the jar



Serve-yourself platter

Take your choice—peach halves filled with honeydew balls, pineapple slices, banana strips, shimmery strawberry-flavored gelatine cubes, bright red cherries on stems. Now a big spoonful of Ambrosia Dressing

Photographs: Snook

Fruit-carnival terrace luncheon

Peach halves with blueberries, molded chicken salad, frosted grapes, pineapple-cherry kabobs, crisp almonds

Delightful warm-weather fruits

To eat leisurely — avocado half with orange wedges and red strawberries, cool grapes, pineapple slices, purple plums filled with snowy cream cheese, bananas rolled in honey, then nuts. To pour over — good French dressing

Refreshing, melon-patch tray

A summer salad that makes a dessert. Crescents of chilled cantaloupe and honeydew, juicy watermelon sticks, plump lime wedges. Tender, little canned nut-bread slices have fluffy cream cheese sandwiched in between

For famous sandwiches, turn page

Recipes on page 133

Summer Cook Book

Famous sandwiches from *famous places*

Five famous restaurants share with you the secrets of making these five famous sandwiches. Each one is time-tested by discriminating patrons. Each is worthy of a place of honor in your Summer Cook Book. You'll turn to these sandwiches all year long when you plan a company luncheon or supper.

Two of the sandwiches come from Colonial Williamsburg in Virginia. (For more about Williamsburg, see pages 41-45.) At Chowning's Tavern there, the clock turns back two whole centuries. The menu offers hearty fare, the kind the menfolk like best. The Virginia ham they serve on French bread has the wonderful and distinctive flavor obtained with long curing and smoking in the traditional fashion of this section of the country. No recipe is needed for this simple [*Turn to page 117*

Thomas Williams

Old Virginia Ham on French Bread

Serve Virginia ham, plain, in all its glory, on buttered French bread, the way they do at Chowning's Tavern, Colonial Williamsburg. Cut the rich, rosy ham slices very thin. And don't trim away any of that tasty amber fat!

Stinko-burger from 2-EE's Drive-in

What's in a name? This time it's a quarter pound of juicy broiled hamburger with *big*, powerfully fragrant onion slices, all tucked into a jumbo, buttered bun. With this scented delicacy, Stinko-burger fans eat Cole Slaw With Buttermilk Dressing, French fries

de Gennaro

Williamsburg Lodge Sandwich

From the Williamsburg Lodge comes this luscious double-decker. First layer's delicate-flavored chicken salad. Second's avocado and tomato slices. With it quaff ginger ale with sherbet

Allen Snook

Marshall Field's Special Sandwich

A heavenly blend of flavors! From a rye-bread start, you build it up with layers of white chicken meat, thin slices of Swiss cheese, crisp lettuce. Ladle Thousand Island Dressing over. Now for a tomato-egg-slice crest

Shrimp Loaf Louisiane—Seafood Sauce

Real Creole-French cooking from New Orleans' La Louisiane. French-fried shrimp are lined up single file in a richly buttered toast box. Carve it at the table. Pass the Seafood Sauce. Bet it's the best you ever tasted!

James Thompson

Recipes on page 117

Turn page to see dress-up tricks with ice

Summer Cook Book

Go glamorous with ice

SPARKLING ice does wondrous things for summer meals. Just look over these ice lovelies to see the spectacular effects you can get in jig time, at little or no extra cost. Now try a few ice capers yourself! Crush your own ice or buy it crushed, and keep appetizers, relishes, desserts cool on a snowbank. Ice summer drinks, too, in the ways shown here.

Chilly shrimp, chili sauce

Pink, fresh-cooked shrimp rest on a glistening bed of crushed ice. Take a pick and spear the nearest one; dip it in the Snappy Cocktail Sauce

Iceberg party-punch bowl

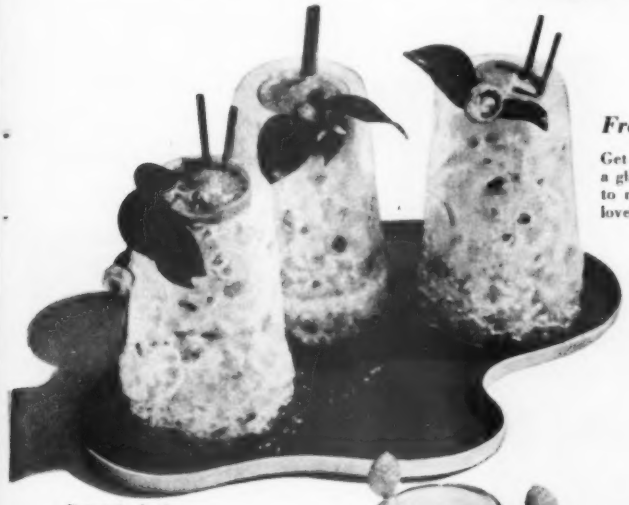
Keep Golden Summer Punch tingling cool with a floating island of ice; bedeck the bowl with a posy corsage. This refresher's a delicious, easy blend of four fruit juices

Alaska garden—cold 'n' crisp

Plant your relishes in a pretty salad bowl. Underneath it place a larger bowl filled with crushed ice to make a nest. Whisk this chilly beauty to your buffet table. Relishes stay fresh and crispy

Summer sundae afternoon

Iced strawberry sundaes and sugar-topped glasses of Lime Tinkle. What more pleasant eating than this? Trim the glasses by dipping rims in lemon juice; then in sugar



Frosty snowdrift sippers

Get set for a big thrill! Your glass wears a glittering igloo of ice—and it's easy to make. Your long drink is bubbly, lovely, dreamy-tasting Grapevine Soda

Photographs: Snook

Delightful rainbow cooler

For a drink that's *pretty* special, try colorful Tutti-fruitti-ade. You make the gay cubes of flavored summer-drink powder. Pour lemon-lime carbonated beverage over

Recipes on page 86

It bakes it broils... in the same oven... at the same time!

It all happens at once! While your steak broils to tender perfection in the top oven—your cake bakes to fluffy goodness in the bottom. Only Frigidaire's magic "Wonder Oven" makes this cooking miracle possible!

The exciting new Frigidaire "Wonder Oven" Range

NOW—with this new kind of range—you can bake *as* you broil—right in the same oven! Cake and steak. Potatoes and chops. Because the marvelous "Wonder Oven" range has a single huge oven that becomes *two* ovens in a matter of work-free seconds!

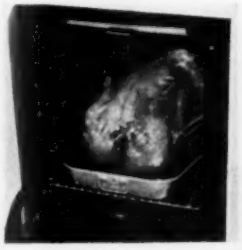
Nor is that *all* the news. The Frigidaire "Wonder Oven" Range gives you the unsurpassed Cook-Master Oven Clock Control. This amazing device lets you *out* of the kitchen, while complete meals cook to perfection. You'll get more, faster heat, on less current, thanks to new 5-Speed Radiantube Surface Units. And easy-to-clean Lifetime Porcelain finish, inside and out, adds to any homemaker's delight. See the sensational "Wonder Oven" Ranges at your Frigidaire dealer's soon!

⬅ *Look! It's two ovens!*

Each separate, each with its own heat control. Compact, complete, thrifty. Top oven 10½" high, bottom oven 9½" high—plenty of room for all normal needs.

Presto! It's one oven! ➡

Just drop the center heating unit to its bottom position—and there you have one giant oven—20" high, 16" wide, 19¾" deep. Holds a 30-lb. turkey.



New Frigidaire Electric Ranges

See the "Thrifty-30"—low in price but what a big, big oven!

It takes a complete meal with ease! A wondrously efficient, space-saving, money-saving dream—the famous Frigidaire "Thrifty-30" Range. Just 30" wide—yet the oven's big enough to bake 6 pies at once—or take a 30-pound turkey! Automatic cooking, too. The Cook-Master Oven Clock Control cooks entire meals, while you're miles away from home. New Radiantube Cooking Units use less current, give faster heat. Easy-cleaning. Lifetime Porcelain finish covers handsomely modern styling. Good service, good looks, good value galore in the biggest little range ever designed for today's kitchens.

Take just a few minutes to learn about the complete line of Frigidaire Electric Ranges—and other household appliances—at your Frigidaire Dealer's. Look for his name in the Yellow Pages of your phone book. Or write Frigidaire Division of General Motors, Dayton 1, Ohio. In Canada, Leaside (Toronto 17), Ontario.

Frigidaire reserves the right to change specifications, or discontinue models, without notice.

Frigidaire families live better, because Frigidaire appliances are better

ICE CREAM AND SHERBETS

FRANKFURTERS

Concord Ice Cream

You'll like its rainbow color, its delicate grape flavor—

1 cup light cream, scalded
⅔ cup confectioners' sugar
2 tablespoons honey
½ cup grape juice
½ cup pineapple juice
1 cup heavy cream, whipped

Combine scalded cream and confectioners' sugar. Stir in honey; cool. Add grape and pineapple juices. Pour into refrigerator tray. Freeze firm; break in chunks. Beat with electric beater till smooth.* Fold in whipped cream. Return to tray; freeze. Makes 1 quart.—*Mrs. L. M. Spiegel, San Francisco, California.*

*Or freeze mixture till partially frozen. Beat smooth with rotary beater.

Marshmallow Ice Cream

A delicious, velvety-smooth version of vanilla ice cream. Marshmallows make it extra easy—

24 marshmallows
1 cup milk
¼ teaspoon salt
1½ to 2 teaspoons vanilla
1 cup heavy cream, whipped

Add marshmallows to milk; heat in top of double boiler over hot water till marshmallows are melted. Chill until slightly thickened. Add salt and vanilla to whipped cream. Stir small amount of whipped cream into chilled mixture; fold in remaining whipped cream. Pour into refrigerator tray. Freeze firm; break in chunks. Beat with electric beater till smooth.* Return to tray; freeze. Serve topped with berries, if desired. Makes about 1½ pints.—*Mrs. F. E. Teeple, Columbia, South Carolina.*

*Or freeze mixture till partially frozen. Beat smooth with rotary beater.

Grapefruit Sherbet

It's delightfully refreshing, with a peppy grapefruit tingle—

1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatine
¼ cup cold water
¾ cup sugar
½ cup boiling water
1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) grapefruit juice
2 egg whites
⅛ teaspoon salt

Soften gelatine in cold water. Combine sugar and boiling water; boil 2 minutes. Remove from heat; add gelatine and stir till dissolved. Add grapefruit juice. Pour in refrigerator tray. Freeze firm. Break in chunks. Beat with electric beater until smooth.* Beat egg whites with salt till stiff but not dry. Fold into grapefruit mixture. Return to tray; freeze firm. Serve in center of chilled honeydew wedges, if desired. Makes 1 quart.—*Mary T. Lally, Poughkeepsie, New York.*

*Or freeze mixture till partially frozen. Beat smooth with rotary beater.

Cooks' Round Table of Endorsed Recipes

Meats

Lollipop Franks

A hit with youngsters, and grownups, too—frankfurters on sticks with a crispy, corn-meal coating—

1 cup enriched flour
2 tablespoons sugar
1½ teaspoons baking powder
1 teaspoon salt
⅔ cup corn meal
2 tablespoons shortening
1 slightly beaten egg
¾ cup milk
1 pound (8 to 10) frankfurters

Sift together flour, sugar, baking powder, and salt. Stir in corn meal. Cut in shortening till mixture resembles fine crumbs. Combine egg and milk; add to corn-meal mixture, stirring till well blended. Insert wooden skewer into end of each frankfurter. Spread frankfurters evenly with batter. Fry in deep, hot fat (375°) until brown, 4 to 5 minutes. Serve with catsup and mustard. Makes 4 to 5 servings.—*Mrs. Edgar Thornton, Kansas City, Missouri.*

Franks 'n' Zippy Cabbage

You don't call cabbage and frankfurters plain fare when they're topped with this golden sauce—

1 medium head cabbage, cut in wedges
2 pounds frankfurters
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
2 tablespoons enriched flour
1½ cups milk
¾ teaspoon salt
2 tablespoons prepared mustard

Cook cabbage in boiling, salted water till tender, about 10 minutes. Place frankfurters in boiling water, cover, and remove from heat. Let stand 7 to 8 minutes. **Mustard Sauce:** Melt butter; add flour and blend. Add milk and cook over low heat until thick, stirring constantly. Add salt and mustard. Arrange cabbage and frankfurters on platter; pour sauce over. Makes 6 servings.—*Mrs. Walter Brown, Chicago, Illinois.*

Franks on Skewers, Dagwood-style

Grand way to fix "hot dogs" for your next kitchen party or picnic. Pass the catsup and mustard—

3 or 4 dill pickles, cut in ½-inch slices (16 slices)
6 frankfurters, cut in 1½-inch crosswise slices
8 1-inch cubes Swiss cheese
8 bacon slices
8 toasted, buttered Coney buns

Arrange ingredients on 8 skewers in following order—pickle slice, frankfurter, cheese cube, frankfurter, pickle. Wrap each kabob with bacon slice; fasten with toothpicks. Broil 5 inches from heat, turning frequently, about 10 minutes, or until bacon is crisp. Serve in Coney buns. Remove skewers.—*Mrs. R. Carr, Dayton, Ohio.*

Frankfurter-Bean Barbecue

An easy skillet meal with zesty Mexican flavor—

½ cup sliced onion
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
3 tablespoons enriched flour
1 bouillon cube
½ cup hot water
1 8-ounce can tomato sauce
1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) red kidney beans
1 tablespoon brown sugar
1 teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon chili powder
2 tablespoons chili sauce
1 tablespoon vinegar
1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
1 pound frankfurters, cut in ½-inch crosswise slices

Cook onions in butter until golden. Stir in flour. Dissolve bouillon cube in hot water. Add bouillon mixture and tomato sauce to flour mixture. Cook, stirring constantly, till thick. Add remaining ingredients, except frankfurters. Simmer 10 minutes. Add frankfurters; simmer 7 minutes. Makes 6 servings.—*Mrs. M. E. Grant, Seattle, Washington.*

Cooks' Round Table of Endorsed Recipes

Desserts

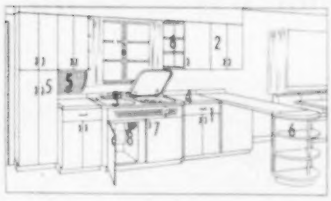
Pineapple Ice Cream Supreme

A luscious smoothie, with flecks of golden pineapple—

1 cup sour cream
1 15-ounce can sweetened condensed milk
2 cups milk
1¼ cups canned crushed pineapple

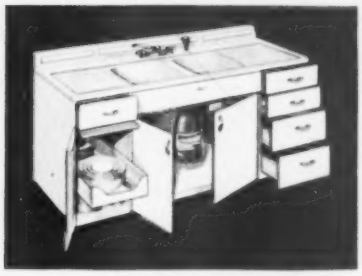
Combine sour cream and sweetened condensed milk; add milk. Freeze in 2-quart ice-cream freezer, using 6 parts ice to 1 part salt, till partially frozen. Add pineapple; freeze firm. Remove dasher. Cover top of freezer can with several thicknesses of waxed paper; replace lid. Pack in ice and salt; allow to ripen 1 hour. Or store ice cream in refrigerator tray. Makes 2 quarts. Double recipe for 1-gallon freezer, if desired.—*Mrs. Jo Hershline, Gary, Indiana.*

Check this timesaving, work-saving ideal against *your* present kitchen!



1. Sound-deadened steel construction; easy-gliding drawers, positive-closing doors.
2. Baked-on enamel finish—sparkles at the touch of a damp cloth.
3. One-piece, acid-resisting porcelain enameled steel sink top, no-splash bowl.
4. Spacious, colorful, durable work surfaces at just-right height.
5. Plenty of accessible storage space! Includes broom cabinet that's just like an extra closet, rolling-door cabinet for spices.
6. Half-Round Base What-Not — attractive Wall What-Nots—for added kitchen beauty.
7. Youngstown Kitchens Jet-Tower* Dishwasher really eliminates hand dishwashing!
8. Youngstown Kitchens Food Waste Disposer banishes garbage!

This all-steel kitchen features Youngstown Kitchens Electric Sink with Food Waste Disposer and Jet-Tower* Dishwasher.



Youngstown Kitchens Cabinet Sink, 66" Deluxe Twin. One of 14 models. Two big bowls, two drainboards, rinse spray, swinging mixing-faucet. One-piece, acid-resisting porcelain-enameled steel top. Youngstown Kitchens Food Waste Disposer at extra cost.

COMPARE your present kitchen with this gleaming-white Youngstown Kitchen. Compare for beauty and convenience. You'll find everything you want in your dream kitchen is here!

Time savings that mean added hours of leisure for you! Work surfaces and storage space galore, placed just right to save you time and steps. Baked-on enamel finishes quickly wipe clean with a damp cloth. And your all-steel Youngstown Kitchen is built to last a housetime!

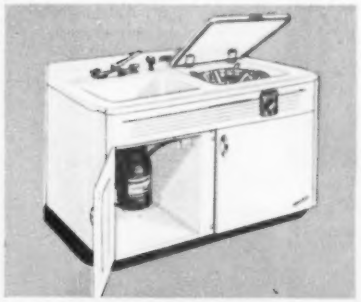
Work savings! Youngstown Kitchens Jet-Tower* Dishwasher really eliminates hand dishwashing. And Youngstown Kitchens Food Waste Disposer rids your home of garbage forever.

Your kitchen can reach this timesaving, work-saving ideal—no matter what its size or shape. Let your factory-trained Youngstown Kitchen dealer show you *your* dream kitchen in perfect miniature, show you how to save on installation, and how easy it is to finance. If building, specify a Youngstown Kitchen—you'll *save!*

MULLINS MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
WARREN, OHIO

Youngstown Kitchens are sold throughout the World

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.



Youngstown Kitchens 48" Electric Sink. Full sink facilities with Jet-Tower* Dishwasher. In 9¾ minutes, dishes are washed, flushed and rinsed in water hotter than hands can stand. Hydro-Electric Control assures efficiency. Disposer, rinse spray at extra cost.

New Rotary Corner Wall Cabinet and Rotary Corner Base Cabinet put otherwise-wasted corner space to work. Each has three rotating shelves that turn together at finger touch to bring articles within easy reach, that provide plenty of room for dishes, canned goods and countless other items.

Youngstown Kitchens Food Waste Disposer shrends away food waste *before* it can become stale garbage. Three ways best: nonstop feeding, double-action shredding, self-cleaning action. Fits all Youngstown Kitchens Cabinet Sinks, Electric Sinks, most other modern sinks.

Mullins Manufacturing Corporation
Dept. B-752, Warren, Ohio

Send 24-page planning and decorating idea book.
I enclose 10c for mailing. (No stamps, please.)

I plan to build ☐ I plan to remodel ☐
I am interested in: Kitchens ☐ Dishwashers ☐ Food Waste Disposers ☐

NAME (Please print) _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____

COUNTY _____ STATE _____

© 1952 Mullins Manufacturing Corporation

Youngstown Kitchens

Call Western Union, Operator 25, and without charge get the name of a nearby dealer.

You just DEAL'em out...

Want cheese sandwiches in a jiffy? Just "deal out" these Kraft De Luxe Slices of pasteurized process cheese from the pack of eight. It's almost like dealing out playing cards—these slices are so perfect in shape and separate so easily.

Reason is, Kraft De Luxe Slices are the only ones in the world that are formed—eight in a neat stack—right as the fine process cheese comes from the pasteurizers. Packaged airtight then and there!

Because of a new Kraft invention, (no cutting from a loaf) every slice is the same thickness; flavor is extra good; slices keep fresh longer because their surfaces are never "roughed up" with a knife.

Try Kraft De Luxe Slices and see why millions of refrigerators are never without them. Five varieties—all wonderful eating!

AMERICAN
•
PIMENTO
•
BRICK
•
SWISS
•
OLD ENGLISH
PASTEURIZED
PROCESS CHEESE

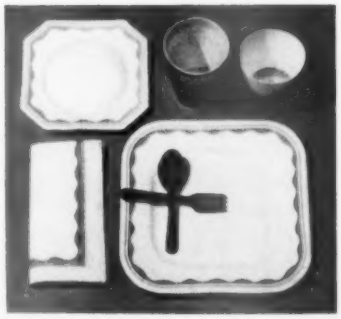
Set your table out of doors

Here's a rough 'n' ready table setting! Cloth is blue denim with stitched-on rings to hold red bandana napkins. Gray-speckled skillet plate has orange-red handle. The matching salt and peppers look like tiny coffeepots

Your most casual outdoor barbecue will spark with Frontier Days dishes.

They depict scenes of the picturesque gold rush, covered wagon trails, and early locomotives.

Colors are soft shades of green and brown.



Picnics with no fuss call for paper plates and plastic spoons and forks. They are so inexpensive you can toss them all in the fire after the feast is over.

Select gay matching plates and napkins; paper drinking cups reinforced or especially coated for serving hot liquids.

Adaptable for your tables indoors or outdoors are these beautiful wood and woven-reed trays.

Small plate is 11 inches in diameter; the large one measures 14½ inches across. Three-tier server stands 10 inches tall.

More on page 81

Begins on page 53

These sleek bronze-glazed tin servers are painted black on the outside. Each is sized for a crowd or hearty fare! Horseshoe handles make them just right for a barbecue

You'll have a portable, old-time oven for meats, casseroles, or beans with this cast-iron roaster. For a picnic bake, set it in a bed of coals and put more coals on top. Oval fish skillet will be a hit all summer with anglers

Aluminum dishes in exciting colors are wonderful for casual dining. Mix or match your set. They're featherweight, but especially sturdy—scratchproof, too. Fill the big bowl with fruit or tossed salad. Use bowl set for popcorn. Colorful teakettle whistles when water boils

NABISCO

BAKES BETTER COOKIES!

this seal on the outside means better flavor on the inside

NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY

"LOOK!... AUTOMATIC DEFROSTING... 'SHELVES IN DOOR'... FULL-WIDTH FREEZER... BUTTER CONDITIONER... DEEP TWIN CRISPERS!"

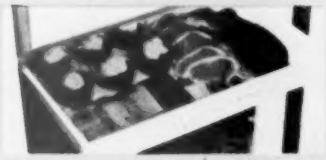
MORE! much more, for your money!

MODEL 10CA
CUSTOM SERIES

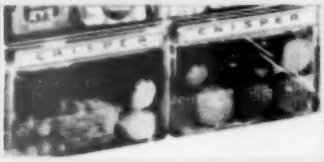
Picture *you* with this beautiful new Marquette in *your* kitchen! It's a jewel box of modern design and convenience . . . built to give you lots of S-P-A-C-E and more food at your fingertips . . . and it defrosts "automatically"! Inside this gleaming white beauty is a place for everything. Quantities of frozen foods and ice cream . . . vitamin-fresh fruits and vegetables . . . eggs . . . butter kept "just right" for easy spreading . . . bottles big and small. *All* are quickly seen and more easily reached. Wonderful, you say? Yes, and this marvelous Marquette with *all the features you want most . . . costs you less.* See your Marquette dealer now.

MORE FEATURES YOU WANT!

MORE Frozen Food Space . . . in Marquette's BIG full-width Freezer Locker. Holds 52½ pounds. Separate shelf for ice trays permits better arrangement of frozen foods. Freezer door when open is handy re-arranging shelf.



MORE Capacity and Convenience . . . in Marquette's deep full-width Freezer Drawer. A new zone of cold—12 to 20 degrees colder than main food compartment — Wonderful for quick-chilling desserts, salads, beverages . . . for keeping fresh meats and extra ice cubes.



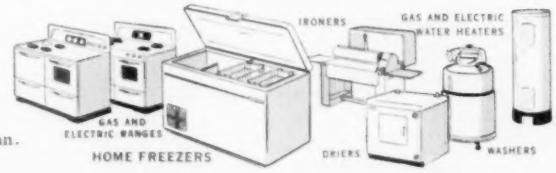
MORE Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Space . . . in Marquette's Super Twin Crisper Drawers. Holds over a bushel — keeps everything crisp and garden-fresh. Drawers glide easily in and out.

MORE Flexible Shelf Arrangement with Marquette's clever "flip-flex" shelf. Can be quickly adjusted to hold a turkey, watermelon, etc. Sliding bottom shelf adjusts to 3 different heights.

Big 10 cu. ft. capacity . . . nearly 20 sq. ft. shelf area . . . handy door shelves . . . butter conditioner . . . temperature control . . . floor levelers . . . lifetime "thrifty-power" sealed unit backed by a five-year Protection Plan.

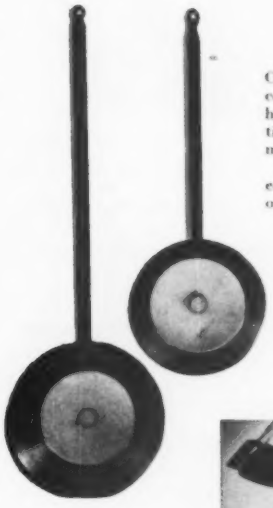
MARQUETTE

MARQUETTE APPLIANCES, INC., 307 East Hennepin, Minneapolis 14, Minn.



Set your table out of doors

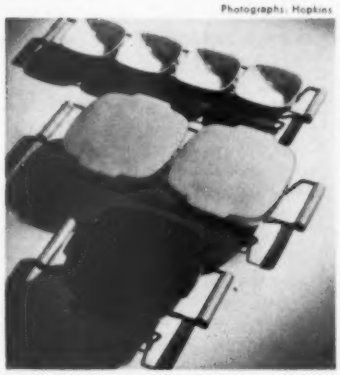
Continued from page 79



Outdoor chefs will get a thrill out of cooking in these old-fashioned, long-handled "spiders." They're reproductions of the kind used by Western pioneers who cooked over big fires.

The larger pan is 15 inches in diameter, with a handle 48 inches long. The other is 13 inches, with 36-inch handle.

Photographs: Hopkins



These black wire carriers hold popular red and yellow bakers—make them easy to transport to table.

They're practical to use both indoors and out.

Wood accessories are particularly appropriate for outdoor entertaining.

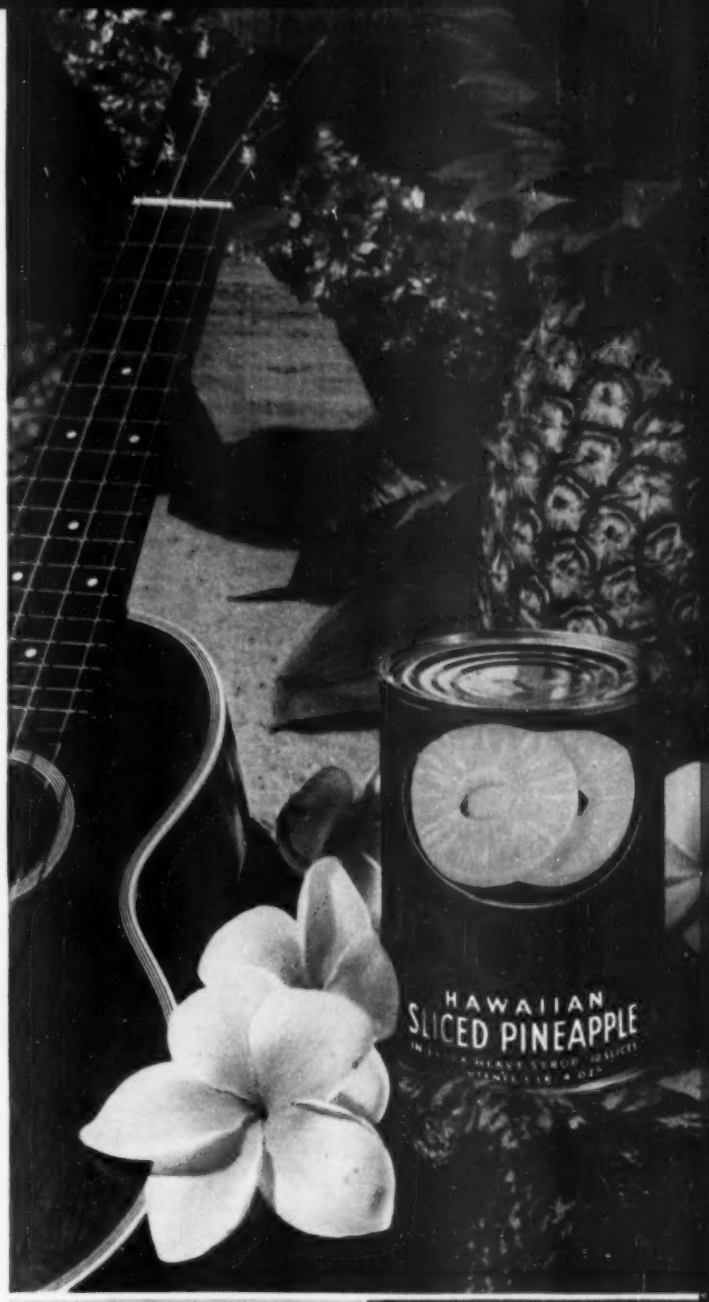
Carry your picnic supper in the copper-banded maple bucket. Use other carriers for hot casseroles, for dishes, and silverware.

Giant wooden salt and pepper shakers will be the pride of your chef.

Handsome black and white casserole is securely encircled by a sturdy wrought-iron holder and handle; it's easy to pass even when sizzling hot.

Three-legged base made in horseshoe design has a burner pocket in center for candle or alcohol lamp. Asbestos pad prevents burning.

More on page 109



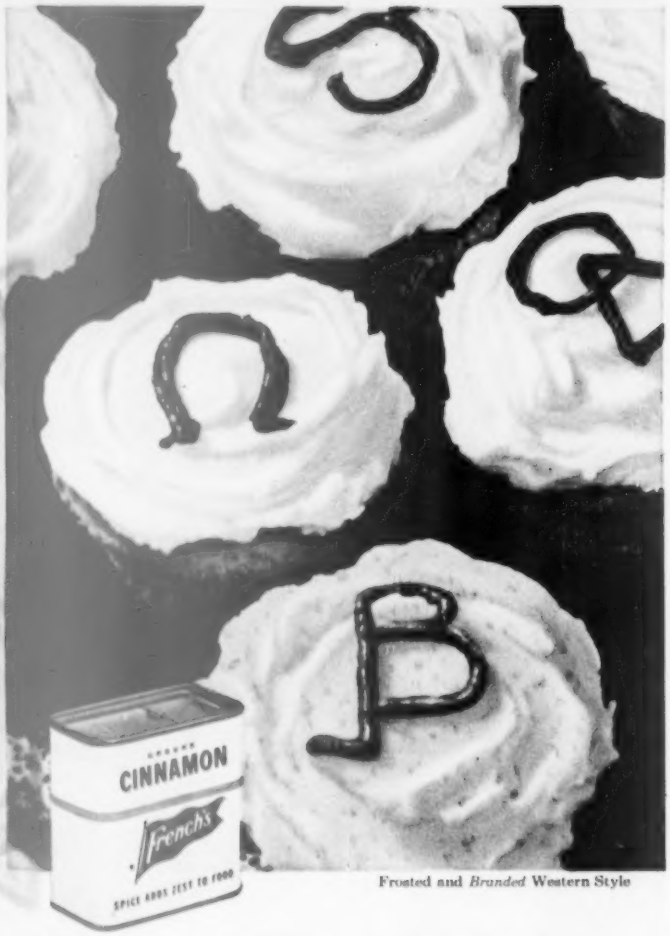
Be sure it's Hawaiian—
Be sure it's
DOLE

For true, tropic flavor that says "Hawaii!" with every juicy bite . . . sunny DOLE Pineapple Slices!

And for a bright "good morning!" or refreshing nightcap, sparkling DOLE Pineapple Juice—Hawaii in your glass! Just chill, shake, punch and pour from the familiar DOLE can!

Ranch Cup Cakes

A BARBECUE HIT...MADE WITH
FRENCH'S SPICES AND VANILLA



Frosted and *Branded* Western Style

Watch out for cake "rustlers" when you bring on these delectable spice-rich treats! A perfect outdoor dessert. And so easy to make! Just use your favorite prepared white cake mix and add the sparkling flavor of French's pure, fresh-ground Spices. French's Spices and Extracts give your cakes and cookies that rich, luscious flavor!

RANCH SPICE CUP CAKES

1 package prepared white cake mix
1 teaspoon French's Cinnamon
½ teaspoon each French's Allspice and Nutmeg
¼ teaspoon French's Cloves
1 teaspoon French's Vanilla

Prepare according to package directions for cup cakes. Add spice to dry ingredients. Frost with butter icing. To "brand" cup cakes, use a tooth pick dipped in French's Food Color to form symbols, or use colored icing in pastry tube. Yield: 24 medium cup cakes.

French's SPICES EXTRACTS

NEW! Spice and Herb Seasoning Charts!

The R. T. French Co.
9015 Mustard St., Rochester 9, N. Y.

☐ SPICE CHART. Enclosed is 10¢ in coin
☐ HERB CHART. Enclosed is 10¢ in coin

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

What air conditioners can do for you

They keep you cool on hottest days; give you fresh air; remove excess humidity, dust

By Helen Hutchinson

Do you linger in an air-cooled shop just a little longer on a hot summer day or take refuge in an air-conditioned theater? Why not have that same comfort in your own home? Your family can be cool during summer's soaring temperatures, live in a healthful atmosphere all year.

Room or home air conditioners let you outsmart the weatherman. You cool the air to suit yourself or, if you prefer, bring in air from outdoors without cooling. When folks complain, "It's not the heat, it's the humidity," your air conditioner will remove the excess moisture; some models remove up to 1½ pints of water an hour from the air.

Most air conditioners will pull out smoky, stale air; you turn a knob to "exhaust," or lift up a vent. Fresh air comes into your room quietly, without drafts; noise from the street is cut down. This incoming air is filtered to remove dust and pollen. What a boon to hay-fever sufferers! Less need for frequent dusting and redecorating, too!

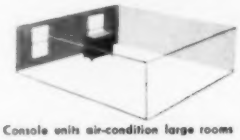
Window models take no floor space. They're quick and easy to install. Console models have fresh-air outlets, may be connected to cold-water pipes.

The largest air conditioners—a third type—ventilate the whole house. They are installed in the basement or utility room, and connect to your heating system for summer or year-round comfort.

Room air conditioners are attractively designed to fit in with your color scheme. Window models come in pleasing colors—green, ivory, sandstone, gray, tan—some in two-tone. Console models have new, wood-grain finishes—blonde or dark—to mix with or match your furniture.

Pick the type and size of air conditioner you need

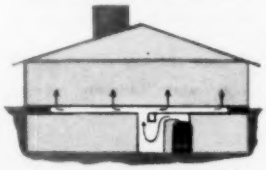
Small units fit any size of window



Console units air-condition large rooms

Here's a guide to the approximate size of air conditioner you will need: For a room 8 feet high with

200 sq. ft. (or less)	⅓ hp
200 to 300 sq. ft.	½ hp
300 to 500 sq. ft.	¾ hp
500 to 750 sq. ft.	1 hp



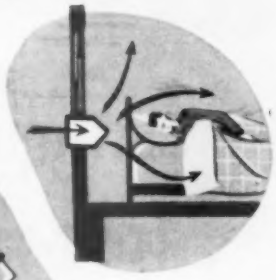
Larger systems condition year round

Exhausts stale air

Smoky, stale air is whisked out in jig time; fresh, cooled air is filtered into your room

Ventilates the room

You sleep peacefully when air is clean, fresh, just moist enough. Louvers guide the air *around* you, but not *on* you

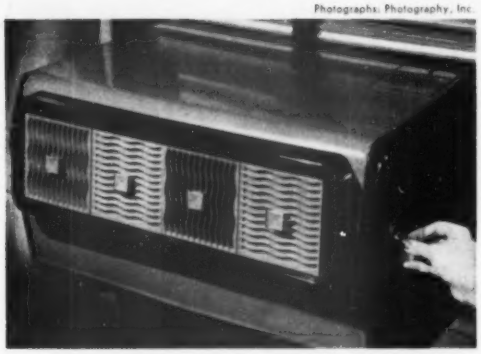


Circulates the air

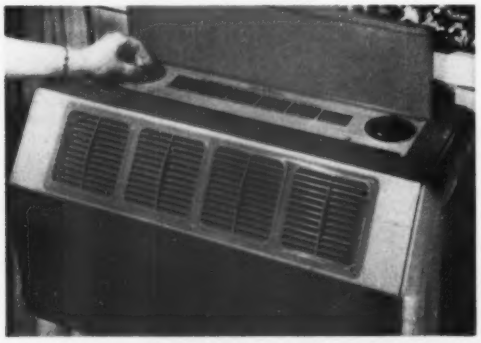
Gently circulating air gets conditioned to suit you. Home tasks are done in comfort; you feel fresh and cool at the end of day

Drawings: Miser

Photographs: Photography, Inc.



A change in the weather makes no change in your room. You set the dial, at right, for the temperature you want. The unit automatically keeps your room air at constant temperature and humidity. Louvered grills direct air up, down, to the side, as you please



In your own room, you can live in the climate you like. Use panel guide to dial in your selection: extra coolness; night ventilation; smoky air exhaust; lower humidity; filtered, uncooled ventilation

More on page 93

Sure-Fire Hits

FOR YOUR NEXT BARBECUE!

Sizzling hamburgers, juicy beef kabobs—and French's!

FRENCH'S adds that wonderful flavor!

Hot off the grill—tender, crispy-crusted meats and savory barbecue sauce made with French's golden rich Mustard. French's is a blend of the finest spices, mustard seeds and vinegar money can buy. Flavors better because it doesn't fade out in cooking. Blends better, too, because it's creamier.

Also made in Canada

FRENCHWISE BARBECUE SAUCE

2 tablespoons butter or margarine
1 medium onion minced (or 1 tablespoon French's Onion Flakes)
1 small green pepper minced (or 1 tablespoon French's Pepper Flakes)
2 tablespoons brown sugar
2 tablespoons French's Prepared Mustard
1 tablespoon French's Worcestershire Sauce
1 teaspoon salt
¾ cup ketchup

Crush flakes if used. Combine ingredients and simmer 15 minutes. Yield: 8 servings.

NEW! Wonderful Handbook on Outdoor Barbecuing

The R. T. French Co.
1753 Mustard St., Rochester 9, N.Y.

Enclosed is 10¢ in coin. Please send me Carol French's new barbecue handbook, filled with wonderful barbecue recipes and illustrated plans on how to build outdoor grills.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

I'm FREE as a bird!

with my

Westinghouse

FROST-FREE*

100% AUTOMATIC DEFROSTING REFRIGERATOR

. . . of course, it's electric!

YOU, TOO, CAN BE FREE

from ALL defrosting work and mess!

- No water to empty
- No frost to scrape
- No frozen foods to remove
- No clocks or timers to set

FROST-FREE defrosts so fast...stays so cold...even ice cream keeps store-hard *always*. It never thaws and refreezes. In fact, FROST-FREE frees you of *all* food-keeping worries. You'll like the big amount of food it holds, Shelves-In-The-Door, Butter Keeper, and other features. See all the great FROST-FREE Refrigerators at your nearby Westinghouse retailer's today. Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Mansfield, Ohio.

*Trade-Mark. U. S. Patents Issued, Nos. 2,524,309 and 2,650,173

FULL-WIDTH FREEZE CHEST

ROAST-DEEP MEAT KEEPER

EXTRA-SIZE HUMIDRAWERS

Know the score BEFORE you buy

Take the Frost-Free Freedom Quiz at your Westinghouse retailer's today. You'll learn what to look for in your next refrigerator.

MODEL DFD-104

. . . Only Westinghouse brings you complete coverage of four-month political campaign over CBS television and radio.

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse

Every Week on TV see . . . WESTINGHOUSE STUDIO ONE *Summer Theater*

Ice-cream dazzlers

How to make the soda and sundae beauties on the cover

Frosty Orange Float

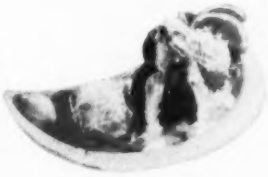
For each glass, mix 2 tablespoons frozen orange juice concentrate and 1 scoop orange sherbet. Add carbonated water till glass is ¾ full. Add 2 scoops orange sherbet. Fill with fine stream of carbonated water. Garnish: mint and half a pineapple slice, braced over edge of glass with toothpicks inserted to make an X.

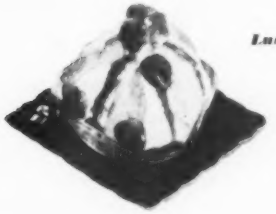
Jumbo Chocolate-Banana Sundae

Place 2 tablespoons chocolate sauce in bottom of each sundae glass. Add a scoop of vanilla ice cream, banana slices, and a spoonful of chocolate sauce. Run knife down edge of glass so chocolate sauce will run through. Add another scoop of ice cream and more chocolate sauce. Garnish with whipped cream, banana slices. Serve with crisp cookies.

Orange-Chocolate Delight

Roll two scoops of orange sherbet in shredded coconut. Place at ends of an oval dish. Center with double-decker scoops of chocolate ice cream. Top with marshmallow sauce, then with crushed pineapple.





Luscious Big-top Sundae

Build up ice-cream mound by alternating layers of vanilla and strawberry ice cream. Use a large kitchen spoon or ice-cream spoon to scoop out ice cream. Top with sugared strawberries. Or add light corn syrup to strawberry jam for quick strawberry sauce.

Rainbow Tower Parfait

Place 2 tablespoons crushed pineapple in bottom of glass. Add a scoop of cherry ice cream, chopped maraschino cherries, mint or lime ice cream. Cover with whipped cream, then a scoop of strawberry or cherry ice cream. Garnish with whipped cream and a bright, red cherry. Serve with tiny sandwiches.

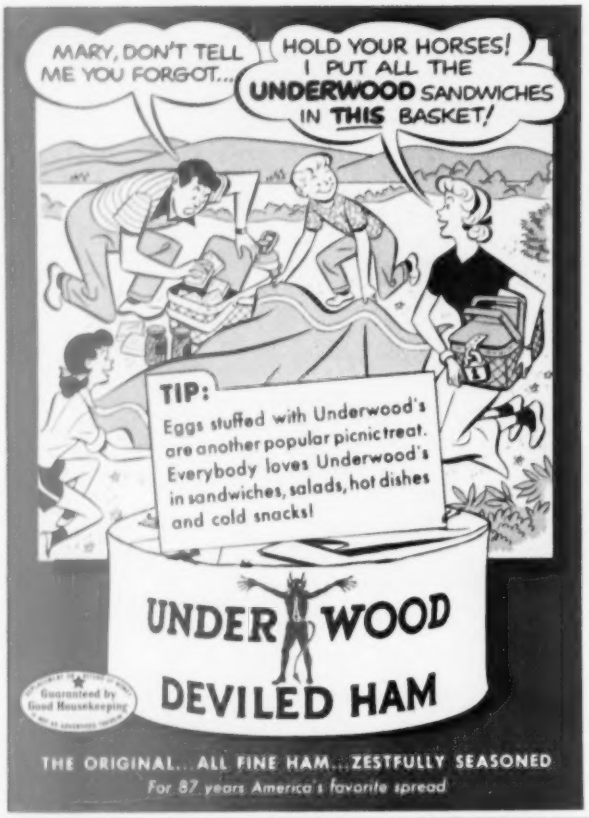
Sunshine
HYDROX COOKIES

Finest ever made!

Packaged in moisture-proof cellophane to insure oven freshness.

Sunshine Cookies

Sunshine FIG BARS



ADD FLAVOR AND ENERGY TO SALADS WITH SUN-MAID RAISINS!

● You can give your fruit and vegetable salads a world of extra flavor and food value by sprinkling in a handful or two of wholesome Sun-Maid Raisins! Naturally sweet and uniformly fresh, Sun-Maids step up the appeal of puddings, cookies, cereals and pies too! Get a big box at your grocer's.

FREE Recipe Book!
Send to Sun-Maid Raisin Growers of California, Dept. BH-72, Fresno, California, for your complimentary copy of the 36-page book, "Downright Delicious Sun-Maid Raisin Recipes!"

MORE FLAVOR However You Use Them!

DELICIOUS LUNCH-BOX TREAT!
● Buy the SUN-MAID THRIFT-I-PAK—six handy pocket packages at a new low price! Grand for lunch boxes, between-meal snacks!

Go glamorous with ice

Begins on page 72

Mint-topped medley of fresh fruit, lavishly iced. Nothing could be more inviting! You use two custard cups of different size for each serving. Pile smaller one high with fruit, set atop crushed ice in the other

Fresh-cooked Shrimp

Seafood favorite, shell pink and pretty—

2 pounds shrimp
2 bay leaves
2 stalks celery
1 teaspoon pickling spice
2 tablespoons vinegar

Plunge shrimp into rapidly boiling salted water (1 tablespoon salt for each quart); add remaining ingredients. Heat to boiling, then lower heat and simmer until shells turn pink, about 5 minutes. Drain. Peel off shells. With pointed knife, remove vein that runs down back. Chill before serving with Snappy Cocktail Sauce. Makes 6 servings.

Snappy Cocktail Sauce

Here's a dip to make shrimp extra delectable—

¾ cup chili sauce
¼ cup lemon juice
3 tablespoons horse-radish
½ teaspoon minced onion
2 teaspoons Worcestershire sauce
4 drops Tabasco sauce
Salt to taste

Combine ingredients and chill thoroughly. Serve with fresh-cooked shrimp or seafood cocktails. Makes 1 cup.

Golden Summer Punch

Real ambrosia with four delicious fruits—

1 6-ounce can frozen orange juice concentrate
1 5- or 6-ounce can frozen lemonade concentrate
1 12-ounce can apricot nectar
1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) pineapple juice

Add water to frozen concentrates as directed on cans. Combine with apricot nectar and pineapple juice. Chill. Serve in punch bowl. Float block of ice in punch. Garnish with orange slices cut in halves and quarters. Makes about 3 quarts.

Tutti-frutti-ade

Children will love the bright rainbow cubes in this colorful cooler—

Prepare one 1-ounce package each of orange-, lime-, and cherry-flavored summer-drink powder as follows. Mix each package with ⅔ cup sugar and dissolve in 1 quart water. Pour each kind into a separate ice-cube tray and freeze. To serve, place 1 cube of *each flavor* in a tall glass; pour over chilled lemon-lime carbonated beverage to fill glass. Garnish with lemon slices if desired.

Grapevine Soda

A little tart, a little sweet, and delightfully tempting. We tell you how to give the glasses an ice jacket—

Put a large scoop of vanilla ice cream in bottom of each glass. Top with 1 to 2 tablespoons frozen grape juice concentrate. Use a carbonated beverage dispenser to shoot a fine stream of carbonated water into glass till three-fourths full. Add another scoop of vanilla ice cream, then 1 tablespoon grape juice concentrate. Fill with stream of carbonated water. Serve with long straws. **Crushed-ice coating for glasses:** Stand each tumbler upside down in a round ice-cream carton, quart-size. Pack space between glass and carton with crushed ice. Freeze solid in freezer or freezing

[*Continued on opposite page*

SAFE AND YOU CAN SEE IT

Everything You Need FOR PERFECT FREEZER PACKAGING

See-Safe

Plastic BAGS • BOXES WRAPPINGS

Cellophane • Aluminum Foil

SEE-SAFE Plastic Freezer Bags

For Fruits, Vegetables and Poultry . . .

Re-usable, Flexible, Economical, Durable and Odorless. Pint, Quart, 2-Quart sizes; up to large turkey sizes.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

SEE-SAFE Plastic Freezer Boxes

Unbreakable! Practically Lasts Forever! Re-usable. Handy for freezing or refrigerator food saving. Easy to fill for hot or cold foods. Holds 1½ pints, stacks easily.

COMBINATION FREEZER KIT 25 plastic bags. 25 waxed boxes. Pt. Qt. 2-Qt. sizes

Other SEE-SAFE Products

Transparent Plastic Garment Bags for Storage or Travel . . . Heavy Plastic Drop Cloth.

Buy SEE-SAFE Products at your Department Store, Locker Plant, Hardware, Drug, Variety, Dry Cleaning or Grocery Store.

SYDNEY-THOMAS CORPORATION

and its Division

MEHL MANUFACTURING CO.

2057 READING ROAD CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

LIGHTS OUT?

STEP TO THE CUTLER-HAMMER MULTI-BREAKER AND . . .

LIGHTS ON!

Why tolerate the blown fuse nuisance any longer? Why hunt fuses in the dark . . . or break off in the midst of preparing a meal to go to the store for the new fuses you forgot to buy? Why stumble down dark cellar stairs and fumble in the old fuse-box wondering what to do? The Cutler-Hammer Multi-Breaker ends this annoyance forever. It is installed in the kitchen or any other convenient place. And when service goes off, all you do is reset a tiny lever that has snapped out of position. Nothing to buy . . . nothing to replace! Service is restored in the twinkling of an eye . . . even by a child! The average new home can have this modern and safe protection for very little additional cost. Also easily installed in old homes. What are *all* the facts? Write today for our free booklet "Goodbye to Fuses." CUTLER-HAMMER, Inc., *Pioneer Electrical Manufacturers*, 1396 St. Paul Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

CUTLER-HAMMER MULTI-BREAKER

FREE BOOKLET: Tells facts about new, better home electrical protection. Write TODAY for your copy.

compartment of your refrigerator. Just before serving, turn upside down on serving plate, lift off carton, and fill glass with frothy Grapevine Soda.

Lime Tinkle

Cooling and refreshing—just right for a hot summer afternoon—

½ cup lime juice 2 cups water
¾ cup sugar 2 cups carbonated water

Combine lime juice, sugar, and water. Stir to dissolve sugar. Chill. Just before serving, place ice cubes in glasses. Pour lime mixture over. Fill glasses with carbonated water. Garnish with lime slices. **To make frosty trim on glass:** Dip top of glass first in lime or lemon juice and then in sugar. Allow to dry slightly before filling with Lime Tinkle. Makes 6 servings.

Other ice capers

Here are a few more ice tricks to give that inexpensive, lavish touch.

Garden eye opener

Serve a company breakfast on your lawn. Start it off with a choice of fruit juice, the glasses embedded in twinkling ice. To do this prettily: Stand glasses of tomato juice, orange juice, and pineapple juice in a low, oblong flower bowl with flat bottom. Fill around the glasses with crushed ice.

Ice-cream buffet

Freeze tinted water (use food coloring) in a large ring-mold pan for 24 hours. When ready to serve ice cream, loosen ice mold by holding under stream of *cool* water. Invert on serving platter. Fill center of ring with scoops or large spoonfuls of ice cream (one or more flavors). Offer sundae sauces.

Party ice cubes

In each ice-cube compartment, place one of the following: maraschino cherry; thin quarter-slice of lemon or orange centered with a clove; or a sprig of fresh mint. Fill tray with water; freeze.

Index of articles

The staff of *Better Homes & Gardens* has prepared a complete index of articles and subject matter covering the year of 1951. Another index will be available for 1952 at a later date.

This big 1951 index, which lists articles both by titles and by authors, will be mailed to you for only 15 cents. You will find it tremendously helpful where you wish to locate a recipe or recipes, a how-to formula for gardening, a favorite color scheme, or any one of the literally hundreds of family-living ideas presented in our magazine last year.

Send for your index, enclosing 15 cents in coin or stamps, and using this address:

Editorial Index
Better Homes & Gardens
7707 Meredith Building
Des Moines 3, Iowa

Kool-Aid

In the Ice Box by the Pitcher Full

BUY Six Pkgs. and SAVE!

You can't beat Kool-Aid soft drinks for refreshment, variety and real economy. Buy Six Packages and SAVE! Six packages of Kool-Aid make 12 quarts of delicious, cold beverage. Don't run out; when you get down to 2 packages, Buy Six and SAVE! Choose from 6 wonderful flavors. At 5¢ a package, think of the savings!

AMERICA'S BUDGET BEVERAGE - *At Grocers*

"KOOL-AID" IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF PERKINS PRODUCTS CO. © 1952 PERKINS PRODUCTS CO.

45 floor plans *for your new* BRICK HOME

valuable IDEA BOOK

— yours for only **50¢**

If you plan to build now or in the future, be sure to invest 50¢ for this valuable Planbook. It is packed full of interesting floor plans and money-saving ideas.

Contains 45 photographs of homes—shows various architectural designs and easy-to-follow floor plans. Each home has actually been built and tested. Each meets the minimum FHA requirements. Detailed working plans for each home are also available.

You will learn the economy of brick—how brick reduces maintenance costs, painting and heating bills, fire insurance—how brick, over the years, more than pays for itself.

HOW TO USE BRICK

for your outdoor living too!

You will want to study the pages picturing the use of brick for outdoor living, interesting patios, garden walks, fireplaces and barbecues, with simple instructions on how to build them yourself.

Don't miss the double opportunity to get ideas. It's a big 50¢ worth.

MAIL COUPON WITH 50¢ GET THE BRICK IDEA BOOK

Structural Clay Products Institute
BH-7, 1520 18th Street, N.W.
Washington 6, D. C.

Please send me a copy of "NEW BRICK HOMES" with its 45 floor plans. I enclose 50¢.

Name.....

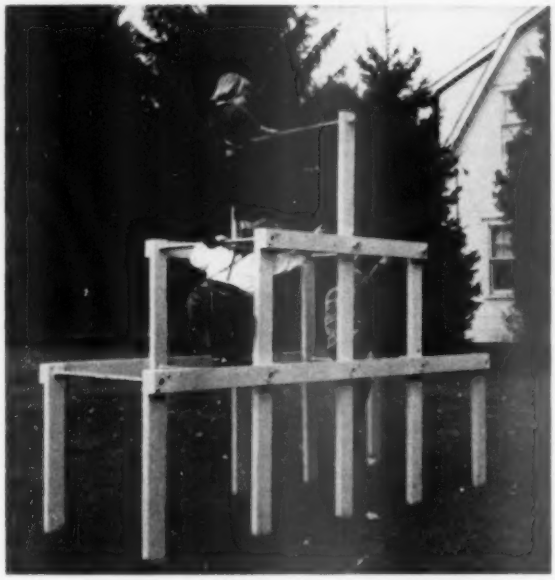
Address.....

City.....Zone.....

State.....

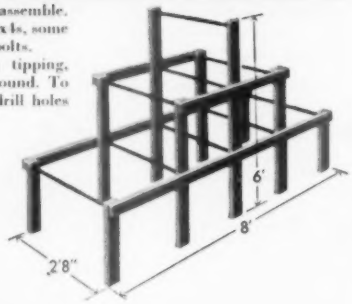
More fun in your back yard

Begins on page 30



Climbing bars are easy to assemble. Materials needed include 2x4s, some lengths of iron pipe, and bolts.

To prevent unit from tipping, sink legs 6 inches into ground. To keep bars from turning, drill holes and insert nails as pins.



In lawn bowling, you use an off-center ball. Plug a croquet ball with lead; cover with wood plastic; smooth

Lawn bowling is a game that will give many hours of pleasure. Object of game is to roll your ball as close as possible to the "kitty," a sponge-rubber ball which has been rolled out first. Distances from kitty are measured; player with low total is winner

More on opposite page

So Important... And So Easy

Even the children can understand how easy it is to use Sani-Flush . . . how important to keep the toilet bowl clean and shiny. Saves time for other duties. Saves work. No messy scrubbing because Sani-Flush works chemically—disinfects. Even the invisible film is removed. Just follow directions on the familiar yellow can. At all grocers. The Hygienic Products Company, Canton 2, Ohio.

Sani-Flush

Now **PERFUMED** with a mild, fresh fragrance

STOP ANNOYING NOISES AND WASTING WATER

75¢ AT HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE

with **WATER-MASTER TOILET TANK BALL**

INSTANTLY STOPS FLOW AFTER FLUSHING

Corns

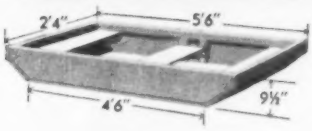
SUPER-FAST RELIEF!

No other method does as much as Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads. (1) Speedily stops painful shoe friction, lifts pressure; (2) Prevents corns, sore toes; (3) Removes corns one of the fastest ways known. Get a box today.

Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads

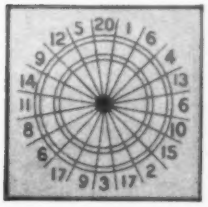
More fun in your back yard

Continued



Sandbox looks like a barge, will stimulate hours of play. This one can double as a wading pool if you assemble with waterproof glue, or line with canvas. Use screws for extra strength. Then paint.

A slide can be simple or elaborate, just so it "slides well." One technique is to cement linoleum on quarter-inch plywood or hardboard. Or you can make the slide of galvanized sheet iron. Except for the handrails, which must be smooth, scrap lumber will do for slide



Darts can be an exciting game for adults. Lay out target on cardboard, number as shown, and back with soft insulation board. Use vanes of celluloid, or feathers tied securely

More on next page

STOP SCREEN STAIN

with *Long-Lasting Non-staining* ALUMINUM SCREENING

YOUR BEST BUY IN SCREENING

No ugly screen stain on white paint or stone when you have aluminum screening. Aluminum keeps its good looks, can't rust away, gives you years of cost-free, trouble-free service.

When ordering new screens or repairing old ones, make sure the screening is made of Alcoa Aluminum. Then you'll be sure it has been made by the Alclad process . . . an Alcoa discovery that makes aluminum wire stronger and longer-lasting than ever . . . that makes possible this new and better aluminum screening.

For a free folder that tells easy ways to replace screening write to:

ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA
829-G Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Look for this tag on the screening you buy. It is your assurance that it is made of long-lasting, non-staining Alcoa Alclad Aluminum.

Don't risk ROAD RAVAGE* when

HOT SUN PUTS YOUR CAR IN THE OVEN!

Simoniz® protects your car finish up to 6 months and longer

New speedy method now makes SIMONIZING far easier—anyone can do it in less than 2 hours.

"Thin Skin" liquid waxes just can't take it! Only tough, durable SIMONIZ thoroughly protects car finish from summer's scorching sun. It keeps colors from fading. Prevents chalking. SIMONIZ completely seals out all *dirt, dust, traffic film, road scum. Protects finish up to 6 months and longer!

Don't let Road Ravage ruin your car! Get dependable 6 month protection with SIMONIZ. It actually takes less time per year than "Thin Skin" liquid waxes. You'll be surprised how easy it is. Thousands now SIMONIZ their cars in less than 2 hours. For complete protection all summer—SIMONIZ your car today!

Why "Thin Skin" liquid waxes can't stop ROAD RAVAGE

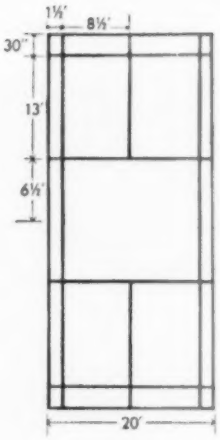
In a whole container of liquid car wax there is less than a spoonful of *real* wax—the rest is just liquid. No wonder they fail to give lasting protection! But Simoniz is *not* a liquid. Every can contains 100% tough, durable Simoniz. That's why it lasts so long—protects up to 6 months.

IMPORTANT! Before using SIMONIZ, it is necessary that your car be clean first. For best results clean with easy-to-use SIMONIZ LIQUID KLEENER.

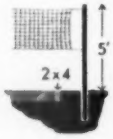
MOTORISTS WISE SIMONIZ!

More fun in your back yard

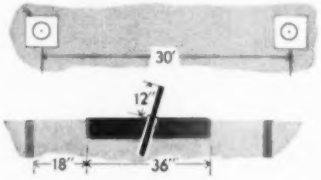
Continued from preceding page



Dry-lime line marker



Badminton is fun, but it does require a court for satisfactory play. You can make one if you have a fairly level lot. Follow the dimensions given in sketches to build regulation-size court



Horseshoes is a great game. And it's a game you can play with a minimum investment of cash.

Sketch shows dimensions of pit and height of the stakes. Place stakes 30 feet apart, set at angle.

Table-tennis equipment sometimes poses a space and storage problem in small homes.

But if you make the table in two sections, half the problem is solved. The secret lies in slotted framing members (see sketch), held secure with wing nuts.

More on opposite page

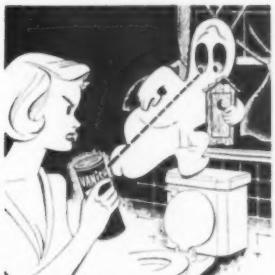
You can buy patterns for five pieces of play equipment. To order, give pattern number, enclose specified amount, and send to 8907 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Climbing Pole, Pattern No. 154	25c
Climbing Bars, Pattern No. 153	35c
Swing and Seesaw, Pattern No. 152	60c
Giraffe Slide, Pattern No. 63	50c
Boat Sandbox, Pattern No. 77	35c

If you prefer, you can order the complete set of Playground Equipment Patterns at $2 per set.

"I'm Thrilled with my new garbage container — it's handier, safer, cleaner!"

The Majestic Co., 330 Erie St., Huntington, Ind.



BANISH THIS "Ghost of the Past" FROM YOUR BATHROOM!

Fresh, fragrant VANiSH:

- Cleans toilet bowls with a fast agitating action
- Releases an air-freshening fragrance
- Harmless to septic tank and plumbing systems

Double Your Money Back Guarantee

If double-action VANiSH doesn't do all we say it will, return partially used can to us. We will refund double the money you paid.

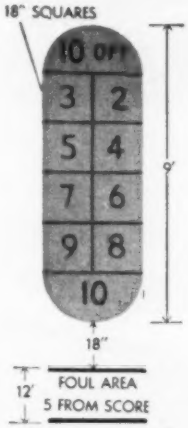
Double-Action VANISH makes bathrooms fragrant as it cleans

Try ELF new drain opener and cleaner

Judson Dunaway Corp., Dover, N. H.

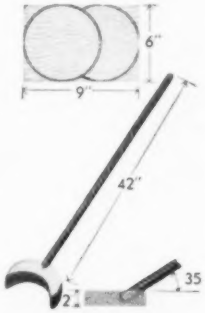
More fun in your back yard

Continued from opposite page



Shuffleboard, fun for young and old, can be played on your sidewalk, driveway, or floor of your basement.

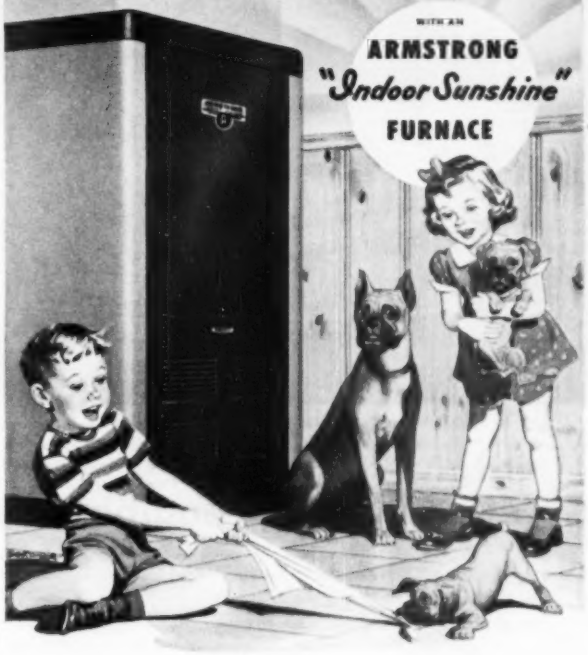
See sketch above for dimensions of the court, below for sizes of the pusher and colored playing discs.



Climbing pole will appeal to agile boys and girls. To make it, you'll need a 4x4 at least 8 feet long.

Anchor pole solidly in concrete. The "steps" are ¾-inch dowels, 9 inches long, set in holes and glued. Bevel and sand all rough edges.

Warm Air that's "Just what the Doctor ordered"



Can you imagine your physician writing a prescription for a certain kind of heating? Faced with a home where there are too many colds or too much sinus trouble, he should do just that. He knows your family's health is definitely affected by the air you breathe.

He'd say that the air in your home should be warmed to exactly the right temperature and held there without variation; that it should be cleaned; that it should be moistened; and that it should be circulated evenly to every room, every corner. The Armstrong "Indoor Sunshine" winter air-conditioning furnace fills that prescription! Does all those things, automatically.

Cost? No more than ordinary heating—less than many old-fashioned systems. Saves fuel money, too—gas, oil or coal. Easily installed in new or older houses; space-saving models for basement, attic, utility room, closet or ceiling installation. Your Armstrong dealer is waiting to explain.

ARMSTRONG FURNACE COMPANY

COLUMBUS, OHIO — DES MOINES, IOWA

Armstrong offers money-saving, health-guarding warm-air heating systems for gas, oil and coal, in sizes and styles to meet every need, and oil and gas conversion burners. Sketched here are two space-saving furnaces, a counterflow and a horizontal.

Send 10¢ to our plant nearest you for the booklet "The Miracle of Winter Air-Conditioning."

Armstrong Furnace Company COLUMBUS, OHIO DES MOINES, IOWA

please address Department B-2

Here's my dime. Send me the story of the development of winter air-conditioning for homes.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

335-Horsepower Performance from a 550-Pound Motor—GM engineers developed an entirely new light alloy engine for these cars. It is a V-8, with 10 to 1 compression ratio, supercharged by a blower developed by GM engineers for Diesel engines. Operates on premium-grade fuel at normal speeds—premium fuel plus special fuel at higher speeds.

How GM engineers explore new horizons

Here you see the XP-300 and Le Sabre. The press likes to call them "cars of the future." Thousands of people have flocked to see them, and the question most often asked is, "When will you build cars like these for the public?"

Well, the answer is—these aren't intended to show exactly what future cars will be like. They were built and rebuilt over a period of several years, to give our engineers and designers the chance to test out fresh and forward ideas, and get these ideas beyond the blueprint and laboratory stage.

You never know, till you get far-in-advance ideas to the point where you can road-test them and let folks look at them, how practical they'll be—and how the public will take them.

Many of today's commonplace features came right out of "tries" like these. And as time goes on, some of these advance features are sure to appear on cars in regular production.

Le Sabre and XP-300 are just the latest examples of how far we go to make the key to a GM car your key to greater value.

Your Key to Greater Value—the Key to a General Motors Car

GENERAL MOTORS

"MORE AND BETTER THINGS FOR MORE PEOPLE"

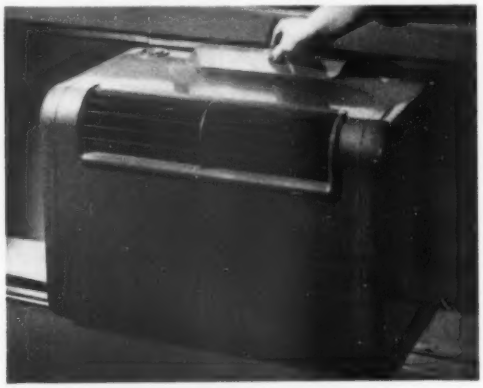
CHEVROLET • PONTIAC • OLDSMOBILE
BUICK • CADILLAC • BODY BY FISHER
GMC TRUCK & COACH

The Top that's Worked by a Raindrop—Rain falling on sensitized spot between Le Sabre seats starts mechanism which raises and locks top, rolls up side windows. Steering post and seats of XP-300 are vertically adjustable to person's height. Contour seat backs can be moved forward at belt line to ease back strain. Both cars have built-in jacks for easy tire changing.

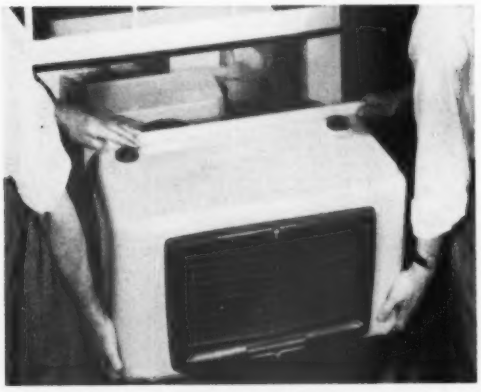
What air conditioners can do for you

Begins on page 82

Outdoor air that's "tuned in" through the air conditioner must pass through fine filters. Air is fresh, clean, cooled. Your family will be more comfortable, healthier; cleanup tasks less frequent



When room is filled with smoke or odors, shoo stale air out in a jiffy by lifting panel at top of air conditioner. Then turn the fresh-air control knob, at right, to bring in more air from outdoors



Two tracks fastened to the window let this air conditioner slip smoothly into place on the window sill. It's simple to install. Now plug it into an electric outlet and enjoy the cool, fresh air. Special attachments fasten this unit in windows of extra width

Says Mrs. C. M. Oehler of Wilmette, Illinois:

"THEY HATE TO ADMIT my clothes are whiter!"

"When other women admit my clothes are whiter than theirs," writes Mrs. Oehler, "that's proof enough the new Easy Spindrier is a wonderful washer. There's nothing like it for doing the wash *extra* clean and fast."

Two tubs do a week's wash in less than one hour. Famous Spiralator action gets clothes *really* clean. At the same time Easy's 3-minute Automatic Spin-rinse double-rinses a full load with only 3 gallons of warm water. No set tubs needed! Portable, use it at any sink.

Easy spins clothes 25% drier than a wringer. Handy Swing Faucet saves live hot suds for re-use. There's a great new Easy Spindrier to fit every budget! Easy Washing Machine Corp., Syracuse 1, N. Y.

BROUGHT UP ON A WRINGER?

See this great new Easy with Spiralator washing action!

EASY SPINDRIER

with 3-minute Automatic Spin-rinse

NEW COMPLETE FOOD PREPARATION TEAM

WARING MIXOR

WITH EXCLUSIVE 'PROPELLER PITCH' BEATERS

$19.95

Waring's revolutionary new 3-speed *full power* hand mixer whips through thick, stiff batters! New 'Propeller Pitch' beaters provide an exclusive top-to-bottom, 5-way mixing action! Lightweight, perfectly balanced, Mixor's control switch is directly under your thumb for right or left hand use. Curved blades prevent *'pan scrape'*...snap out for easy cleaning. Stores anyplace!

WARING BLENDOR

NEW 2-SPEED ALL PURPOSE BLENDOR

$44.50

Look to the new Waring Duo-Speed Blendor for a new world of food preparation! In seconds prepare hundreds of tested, taste-proven recipes! Waring is a food-stretcher and money-saver too! Two speeds insure blending perfection. Big PYREX jar is so convenient, so easy to clean! See it at any good appliance or department store.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

What a Waring Blendor does
Makes baby foods, salads, icings, soups, muffins, milk shakes, omelets, mayonnaise, canapes, convalescent diets, pies, waffles, sauces, cookies!

What a Waring Mixor does
Every Mixing job you do by hand or with many awkward motor-driven mixers . . . and does it better! Use at kitchen table, or range!

BUY OTHER - BUY BUTS BUY BUY WARING!

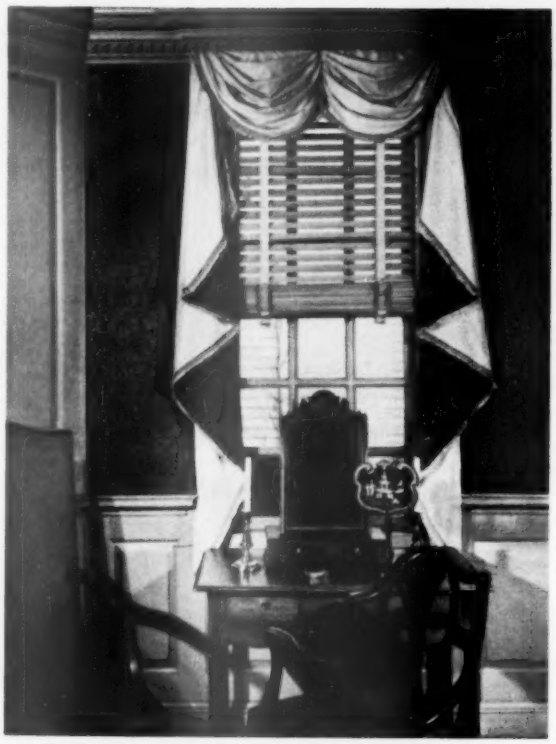
WARING PRODUCTS CORPORATION

A Subsidiary of Claude Neon, Inc., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

DISTRIBUTED IN CANADA BY CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE SUPPLY COMPANY, LTD.

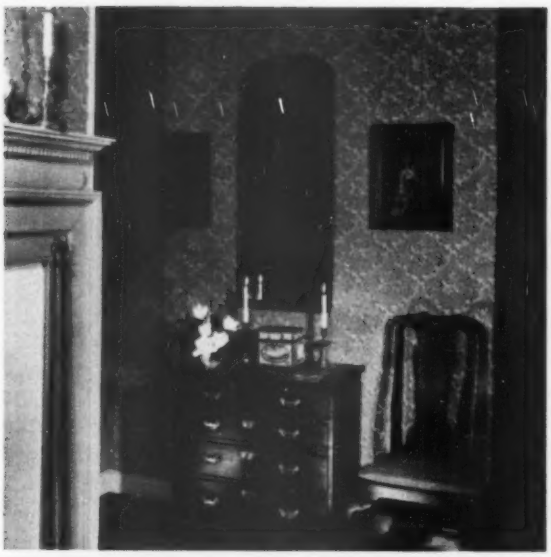
"We found it in Williamsburg!"

Continued from page 45



In the Raleigh Tavern, where Washington often dined, there's an idea in the tiny ladies' parlor for treating your tall, narrow window. Formal swag leaves window clear to admit all possible light, while blinds give privacy. Gadget to right of mirror shielded Colonial eyes from the glare of the candle flame

How about tailored draperies to replace fussy ruffles in a dormer window? These are red wool, caught back with tassled cords for light. Matching valance is shaped and stiffened. See this in color on page 42



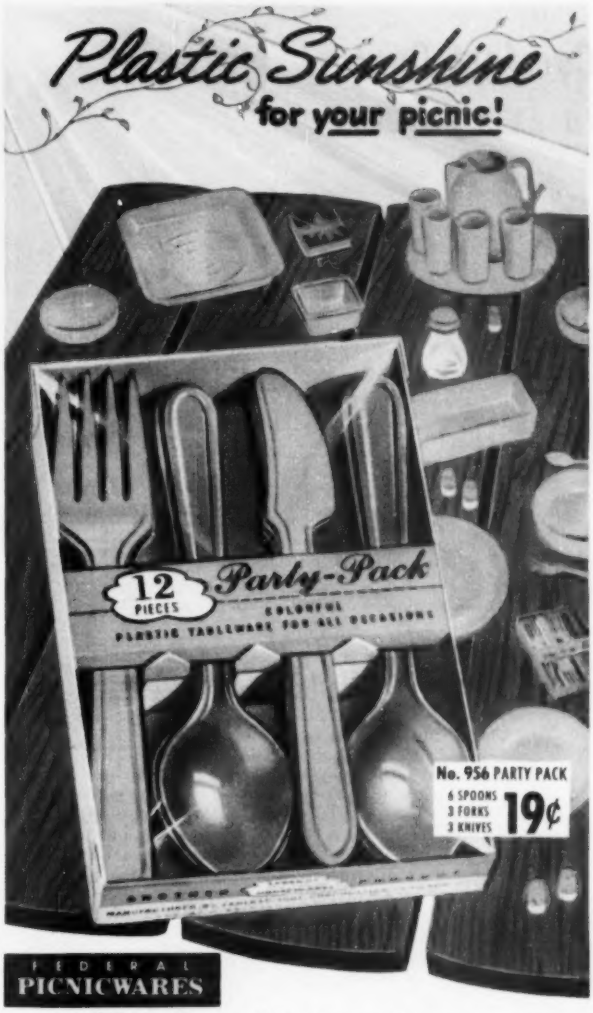
In the exhibit buildings, you can see in use the original furniture pieces from which Williamsburg reproductions are made. Here, in one of the Brush-Everard bedrooms, is a chest which has been copied

Worth considering is Colonial trick of painting the Venetian blinds to match window frame. Choose colored tape for contrast, or embroider your tape, to make a simple, decorative window treatment. These, in the Capitol building, have centuries-old needlepoint tape

Handsome quilt, tucked under mattress and allowed to hang down over bed flounce, makes a practical and neatly tailored bedspread. Bed hangings and draperies in this Brush-Everard bedroom are antique crewelwork; that is, embroidery worked on a coarse natural linen, with brilliant-colored wool

More on next page

Plastic Sunshine for your picnic!



FEDERAL
PICNICWARES

Bring the sunshine along with you on your picnic with *Party Pack* tableware!

This gaily colored plastic tableware lends a bright, cheery setting to any picnic table! ***Party Pack*** is perfect for picnics, church suppers and garden parties . . . *Inexpensive enough to throw away . . . yet good enough to use again!* KNIFE has saw-toothed edge that cuts meat easily and stays sharp . . . FORK has reinforced prongs that pick up food like your finest silverware . . . SPOON has bowl which is silverware size.

You can buy the knives, forks and spoons separately too! Each comes packed 1 dozen in a ***Party Pack*** for only 19c. All ***Party Pack*** tableware comes in sanitary pack—sealed with cellophane.

All the picnic items illustrated are FEDERAL PICNICWARES . . . made of durable Styron plastic in pleasant, warm colors. See them at your favorite store.

Take along ***Party Pack*** and FEDERAL PICNICWARES on your **next outing . . . be assured of Plastic Sunshine for your picnics.**

FEDERAL HOUSEWARES FEDERAL Practical HOUSEWARES

In housewares departments of all better department, gift, hardware and 5 and 10c stores. If unavailable locally, write

MADE OF STYRON A NEW PLASTIC

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

FEDERAL TOOL CORPORATION, 3600 W. Pratt Blvd., Dept. B-72, Chicago 45, Ill.

Also Makers of the Complete Line of Federal Practical Housewares. In Canada: The French Ivory Products, Ltd., Toronto

Comfort Control in Every Room

...with Thermador Electric Heating...

Individual thermostats and circulating fans in Thermador electric room heaters solve the problem of even temperature control. They do away with hot and cold spots, allow you to select the temperature you want in each room. Thermador heaters are easy to plan, inexpensive to install because they do away with ducts, flues, vents and central heating plants. You can locate them under windows, out of the way of furniture, anywhere you like. They provide maximum heating efficiency because you heat only the rooms you want heated. Because they're electric they give the cleanest, safest heat of all. In summer, the circulating fan used alone provides air circulation through every room in the house.

Head-to-Heels Comfort in the Bathroom

You need quick, extra heat in the bathroom when you step out of the shower. A flick of the switch on a Thermador radiant type head-to-heels heater floods you with instant warmth. A trademark of fine homes, they add such a little to the cost — so much to your comfort.

Thermador for Modern Cooking, Too

The famous electric Built-in Range, originated by Thermador, makes true kitchen planning possible. Install cooking top, oven and griddle separately, at the right height and location for maximum convenience. Stainless steel surfaces blend with any finish. Fully automatic electric cooking is clean, cool and convenient.

THERMADOR Electrical Manufacturing Co.
5119 District Boulevard · Los Angeles 22, California

This coupon will bring you helpful information for home planning. Check the items in which you are interested.

- ☐ Thermador Room Heaters
- ☐ Thermador Built-in Ranges and Ovens
- ☐ Thermador Radiant-type Bathroom Heaters
- ☐ Thermador Evaporative Coolers
- ☐ Thermador Portable Room Heaters

Name_____

Address_____

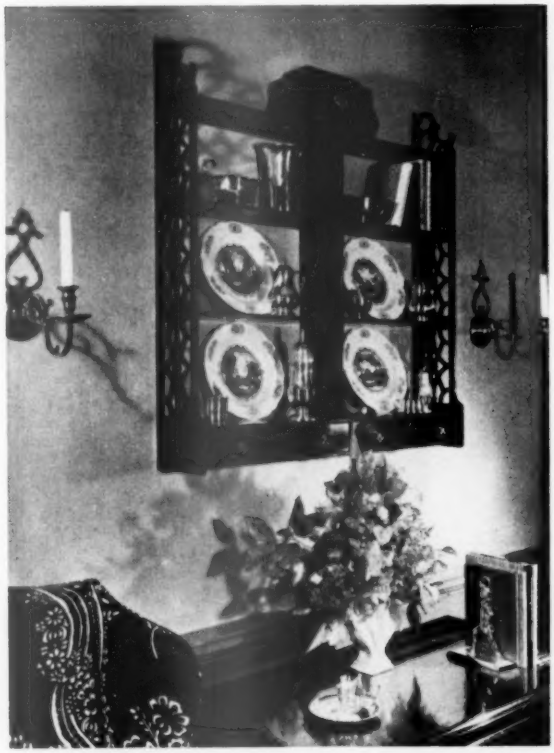
City_____ State_____

S-227B

"We found it in Williamsburg!"

Continued from preceding page

If you dislike hunching over a low coffee table to serve after-dinner demitasse, here's a graceful answer. Tea table is 26 inches high—one of the most popular Williamsburg reproductions. Queen's ware service is made from Eighteenth Century molds still in existence



Watch proportions when you assemble furniture and accessories into groupings. Here, the tall floral arrangement bridges the space between chest and hanging shelf. The arrangement of plates weights the shelf for visual balance. Intricate end panels of Chippendale shelf are hand-cut and finished with same care as the original made in 1760

More on page 99

Handsome and handy is the new Ford Country Sedan! Use it to tote 8 people in style or a half ton of freight! The back seat lifts right out, the center seat folds flush with the floor! Powered by 110-h.p. Strato-Star V-8. Fordomatic or Overdrive if you choose.

We call this 4-door beauty the Country Squire. You'll call it wonderful. Has all the new Country Sedan features . . . *plus* real maple or birch trim, framing mahogany-finished steel panels.

What a car—what a value! It's the 2-door Ranch Wagon . . . the lowest priced station wagon in its field . . . with a choice of 110-h.p. Strato-Star V-8 or 101-h.p. Mileage Maker Six.

WOW!

WHOTTA WAGON MATES!

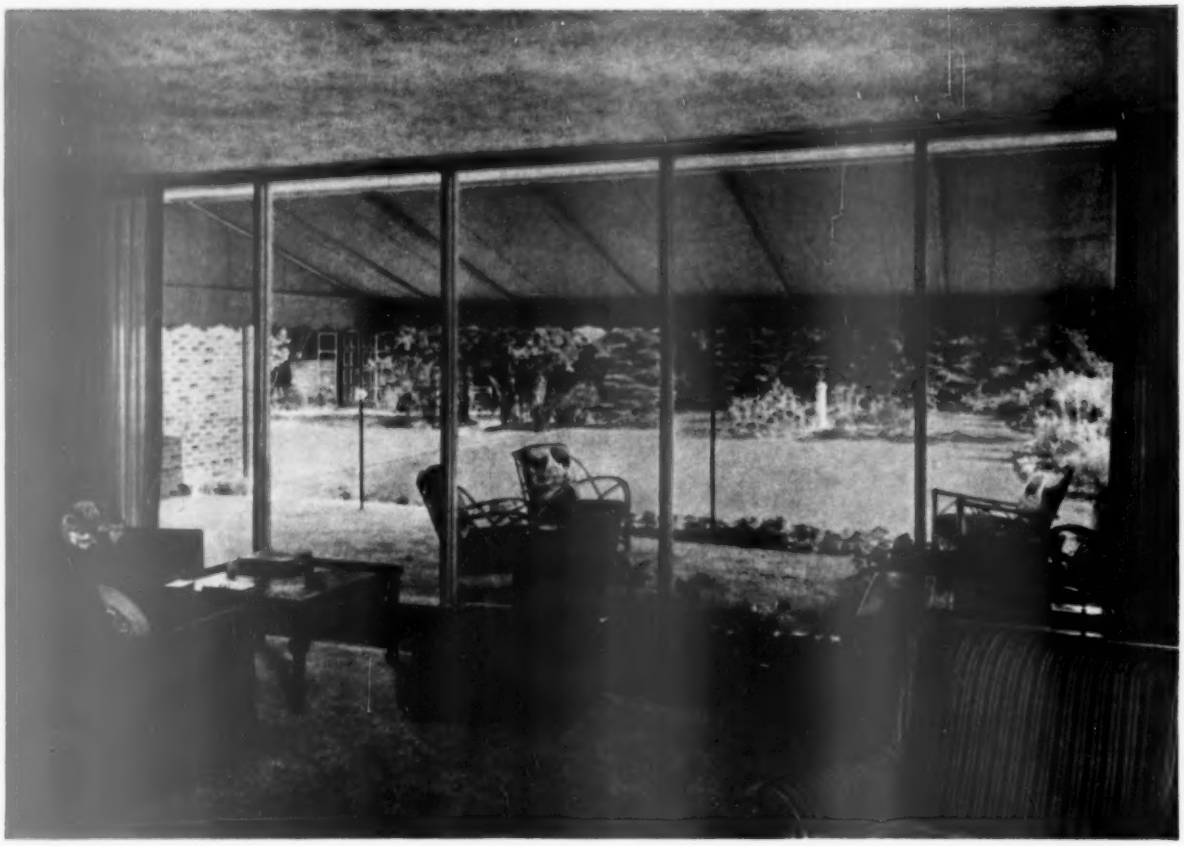
White sidewall tires, Fordomatic Drive and Overdrive optional at extra cost. Equipment, accessories and trim subject to change without notice.

Whichever Ford station wagon you choose you're hitched to a star with more "can do" than any other in the low-price field!

The greatest line of station wagons in the industry

WOWING 'EM EVERYWHERE! '52 FORD

You can pay more but you can't buy better!



More comfort in any season ...BEHIND A BLANKET OF AIR

Summer—and you can fully enjoy the beauty of your garden through windows like this. There's extra enjoyment because these windows are *Thermopane** insulating glass, two panes with dry air hermetically sealed between them. That blanket of air insulates you from the excessive heat of summer. Rooms stay cooler. Stay quieter, too, because *Thermopane* insulates against outside noise.

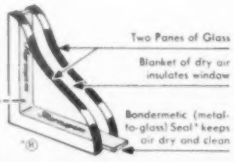
And when winter comes, *Thermopane* keeps rooms warmer, cuts down drafts near your windows. It's like adding a couple of feet of usable space to your room. *Thermopane's* insulation also saves fuel and minimizes frost and steam on windows.

It's the easiest way to insulate your windows. *Thermopane* stays on the job the year 'round without your lifting a finger. That's one reason it is so popular with thousands of home owners who have it.

Before you build or remodel, call your L·O·F Distributor or Dealer and get all the information. Or write for our informative book, "Self-insulating Windows of *Thermopane*". Libbey·Owens·Ford Glass Company, 672 Nicholas Building, Toledo 3, Ohio.

L·O·F GLASS *Thermopane* LOOK FOR THE NAME ON THE SEAL BETWEEN THE PANES

FOR BETTER VISION SPECIFY THERMOPANE MADE WITH POLISHED PLATE GLASS



Other L·O·F products: Plate Glass · Window Glass · Safety Glass · Tuf-flex* Tempered Plate Glass · Vitrolite* Glass Paneling

"We found it in Williamsburg!"

Continued from page 96

In a year, Colonial Williamsburg burns 75,000 candles in exhibit buildings. Naturally, there are a good many candlesticks among reproductions. This square-based one is 18 inches high, and impressive enough to stand alone. Close-up shows detail of wallpaper reproduced from the Brush-Everard house

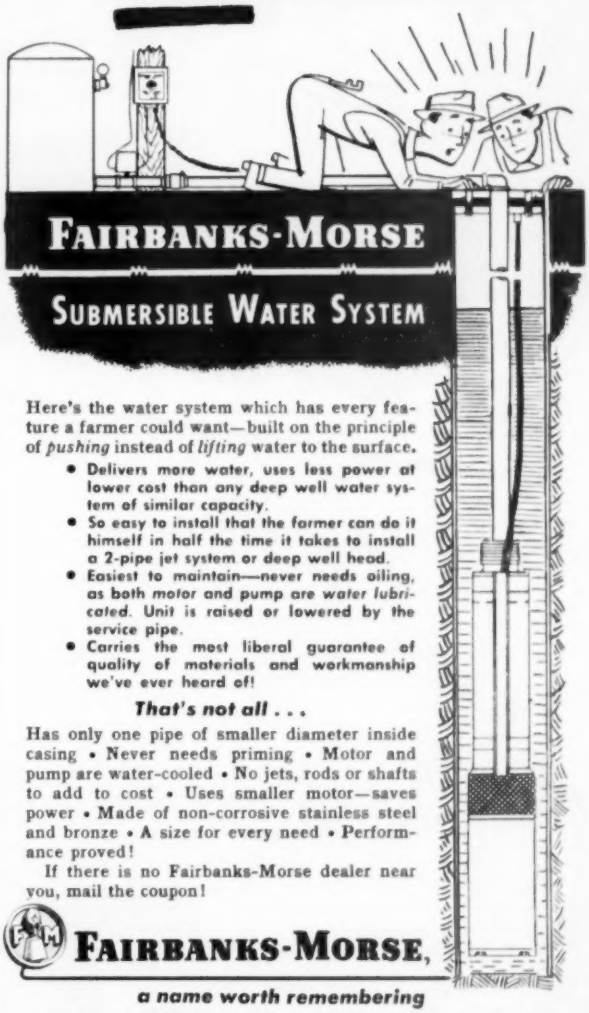
Unlike a sparse, stylized, modern arrangement, Colonial bouquets are lush to downright top-heavy, but as you can see, enormously decorative. Posy holder with five vaselets to hold flowers gives you a head start on this fan-shaped bouquet. Brass candlestick doubles as ash tray

Original purpose of this clear-glass hurricane shade (shown here filled with fruit) was to shelter candle flame from drafts. The Colonials made it big enough to fit over a candlestick. Mahogany tray, 18 inches in diameter, has a resistant finish. Those pistol-handled knives are copies from an authentic silver service

The Colonials kept precious tea under lock and key. Reproduction of decorative tea caddy—lock and all—can be used on your dressing table or desk, to keep small, exploring fingers out of your jewelry or tobacco. Caddy is lined with foil; handsome hardware is handmade

More on page 101

Look! They've put the pump and motor under the water



Here's the water system which has every feature a farmer could want—built on the principle of *pushing* instead of *lifting* water to the surface.

- **Delivers more water, uses less power at lower cost than any deep well water system of similar capacity.**
- **So easy to install that the farmer can do it himself in half the time it takes to install a 2-pipe jet system or deep well head.**
- **Easiest to maintain—never needs oiling, as both *motor* and pump are *water lubricated*. Unit is raised or lowered by the service pipe.**
- **Carries the most liberal guarantee of quality of materials and workmanship we've ever heard of!**

That's not all . . .

Has only one pipe of smaller diameter inside casing • Never needs priming • Motor and pump are water-cooled • No jets, rods or shafts to add to cost • Uses smaller motor—saves power • Made of non-corrosive stainless steel and bronze • A size for every need • Performance proved!

If there is no Fairbanks-Morse dealer near you, mail the coupon!

FAIRBANKS-MORSE,

a name worth remembering

HOME WATER SERVICE AND LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT • ENGINES • GENERATING SETS • HAMMER MILLS • MAGNETOS • MOTORS • MOWERS • PUMPS • SCALES

Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Chicago 5, Illinois

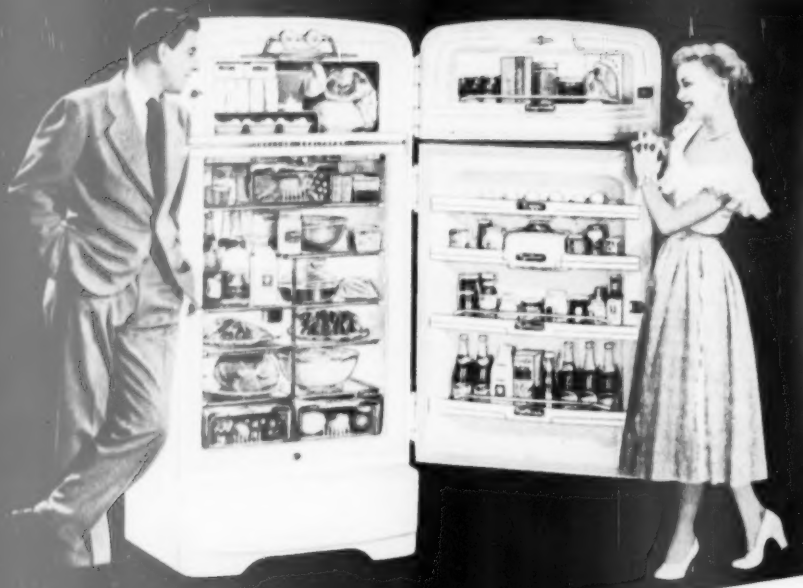
Please send me the booklet describing your deep well submersible water system.

Name .....

Address ..... RD .....

City ..... State .....

CROSLEY



You Want the Crosley Shelvador®—with Completely "Care-Free" Automatic Defrosting!

This thrilling Shelvador Refrigerator has *everything* you've ever dreamed of! There's completely "Care-Free" Automatic Defrosting—with nothing to turn on or off and no messy jar or pan to empty. It defrosts itself—in a few minutes—while you sleep! More convenience with shelves *completely recessed in the door*—not just "hung on" it! Twice as much food where you want it—*in front, in sight, in reach!* Giant freezer (holds up to 77 lbs. of frozen foods). Plus huge meat holder, ButterSafe, "moist-cold" crispers. Model T-CAD-12 illustrated here, 12 other models priced from $199.95.

You Want CROSLEY...*the All-Party* LEADER!

You Want the Shelvador® Freezer—It Alone Almost Doubles Top-Level Space!

Now—it's so much *easier* to get at foods you want quickly! For Crosley's exclusive shelves on the lid almost *double* top-level space. And you can regulate it from 0° to 20° below zero. Convenient storage baskets and special pie rack to protect delicate pastries. Model CDF-8 shown has all features described—one of 7 models priced from $269.95.

You Want the Crosley Electric Range—It Cooks 5 Ways AUTOMATICALLY!

Cooks 5 ways automatically—to free you for other things! 7 heat speeds on surface units for precise heat. "Colortrol" switches assure accurate selection of heat speeds. "Hastyheat" Unit heats faster than any cooking fuel—grand when quick starts are in order! "Easy-to-work-with" divided top. Model RD-CO, shown. 8 other models—including 2 apartment sizes. Priced from $169.95.

CROSLEY Division AVCO Manufacturing Corporation Cincinnati 25, Ohio

Better Products for Happier Living

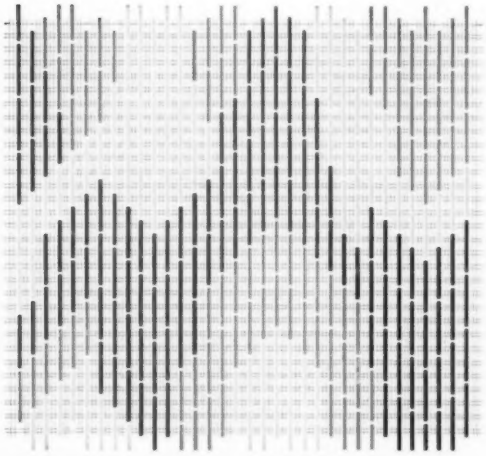
Shelvador® Refrigerators • Shelvador® Freezers • Sinks • Food Waste Disposers • Electric Ranges
Electric Water Heaters • Steel Kitchen Cabinets • Room Air Conditioners • Radios • Televisions

"We found it in Williamsburg!"

Continued from page 99

Gracefully curved Colonial valance is made of same material as draperies. The fabric is thin yellow wool, preserved from the Eighteenth Century—and still true to color. The draperies are lined with muslin, and both draperies and valance are bordered with braid in same yellow

Flame-stitch embroidery is used to upholster this chair and day bed in the Brush-Everard house. Stitch is worked with bright wool yarns; the way the colors are blended in staggered rows gives you the dramatic effect of leaping flames



Like needlepoint, flame stitch is worked on canvas—though it should be single-bar canvas. Stitches are straight up and down on right side; they cross warp thread diagonally on back, and are worked in uneven, or staggered rows. Each covers four meshes

YOUR *automatic* WASHER

and the RUST-FREE RUUD-MONEL*

***Gas* WATER HEATER**

The perfect mate for your automatic washer is a RUUD-MONEL* automatic water heater. It's Performance-Rated . . . your assurance of *plenty* of hot water to operate *any* automatic washer continuously, with never a wait between loads . . . *really* hot water, crystal clear from your rust-free Monel tank, for cleaner, whiter washes.

All Ruud water heaters use GAS—the modern fuel that heats water *cheaper* and *three times faster* than any other automatic method.

Also see the Ruud Hispeed series water heaters, with extra-heavy-duty galvanized steel tanks . . . Performance-Rated . . . models especially designed to work hand-in-hand with the automatic washer. At your dealer's now.

* Monel is an alloy of nickel and copper—both metals urgently needed in the country's defense program. Production of Ruud-Monel water heaters is on a severely curtailed basis, limited by the amount of these strategic metals available for civilian use after the needs of the defense program have been met. Distribution of Ruud-Monel water heaters is restricted by government order to those areas in which public water supplies are of maximum corrosiveness, and this advertisement is not intended to indicate general availability of water heaters with Monel tanks.

RUUD MANUFACTURING CO.

Pittsburgh 1, Pa.

The only beauty treatment these pale green dinette chairs need

...IS A DAMP SOAPY CLOTH!

ORIGINAL DESIGN FOR BEAUTIFUL VELON CATHAY PATTERN
CONTEMPORARY TRIAD DIP & TEXTOLITE MING PATTERN

they're upholstered in

Firestone Velon®

Here's the newest, smartest upholstery that ever made life beautiful for the Lady of the House! Come what may...spills, spots, rough and tumble small fry...these pastel *Velon* covered dinette chairs will come up smiling. A swish of a sudsy cloth, and they're lovely as new! Durable *Velon*, resists sun, air, years of wear. Beautiful *Velon*...decorator designed in gorgeous colors and patterns to glamorize dinette chairs, sofas and occasional pieces. See them...at your favorite furniture or department store.

Here's what the Velon tag means to you:

- **Won't chip or peel**—through years of wear.
- **Mildew-resistant, moth-proof**—can't be harmed by moisture or insects.
- **Smarter colors and textures**—feels and looks like fine fabrics.
- **Scuff-and-scratch-resistant**—needs no polish, conditioner or slipcover.

The name *Velon* upon anything... tells you everything you should know about Plastic Fabrics!

Enjoy the Voice of Firestone Monday Evenings over NBC Radio and Television

© 1952 Firestone Plastics Company, Pottstown, Pa.

IN CLOSET ACCESSORIES — IN YARD GOODS — IN WINDOW AND SHOWER CURTAINS — IN LUGGAGE AND UPHOLSTERY — IN WOVEN SEAT COVERINGS — IN SCREENING

You can't beat a

About the simplest possible construction of a screened porch is demonstrated here.

House and garage form three walls. Screening is rolled over a framework of 2x4s and held with batten strips.

Eventually, vine will cover screened roof for summer shade, permitting sunlight to enter house in winter.

This screened porch is more elaborate, could easily be glassed in for use as a winter sunroom. It has been located near the children's play yard, so it serves as a rainy-day playroom for youngsters as well as an adult game room. Light, airy iron furniture and straw matting on the floor are particularly well suited for informal summer-porch use

summer porch

Continued from page 51

No, a screened porch doesn't have to be square. It can be fitted into any available space. It may even gain architectural interest through its odd shape, as does this triangular room from a house in Illinois

Consider possible locations for your porch carefully. This one is on the garden side of the house, heading into prevailing summer breeze

This is the inside of the porch pictured above. It has a simple barbecue fireplace with wood-storage space at one side. Note that porch is located just outside the kitchen for easy serving of summer meals

More on next page

even Fred was surprised

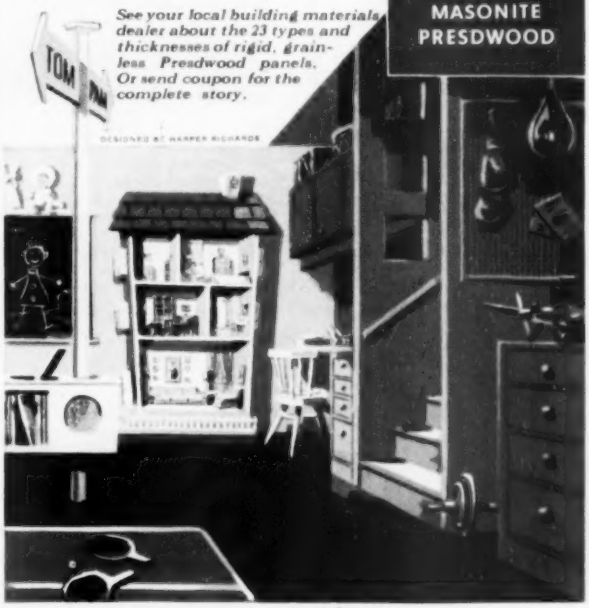
. . . Junior Junction was so easy to build!

"He's a stickler for perfection, that man of mine, especially when he does his own work. So, when he decided to use Masonite Presdwood in the youngsters' playroom, I knew he'd found what he wanted. But it surprised even him, how well it worked out. The kids love it! And so do we."

You can plan and build and enjoy all sorts of improvements for your home, with durable multi-purpose Masonite Presdwood® . . . anything from a drapery cornice to the walls, ceiling and built-ins of complete rooms. These sturdy, all-wood hardboard panels require no special skills—you use ordinary carpentry tools. Delightful to decorate, for they take colorful finishes and hold them. They last indefinitely, they clean beautifully, and resist abuse.

you can do so much more with MASONITE PRESDWOOD

See your local building materials dealer about the 23 types and thicknesses of rigid, grainless Presdwood panels. Or send coupon for the complete story.



better hardboards for better remodeling

MASONITE® CORPORATION

Dept. B H & G-7, Box 777, Chicago 90, Illinois

Please send me explanatory diagrams and suggestions for decorating "Junior Junction" plus more information about Masonite Presdwood.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

"Masonite" signifies that Masonite Corporation is the source of the product

PROTECT THE HOME YOU BUILD AND SAVE MONEY TOO!

USE NEVER-STAIN

ALUMINUM NAILS

- RUST PROOF
- ECONOMICAL
- SAVE PREMATURE REPAINTING
- FHA APPROVED
- LAST A LIFETIME

WRITE FOR FREE SAMPLES

A CLOTHESLINE FOR KEEPS!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

NEVER-STAIN SOLID OR STRANDED

ALUMINUM CLOTHESLINE

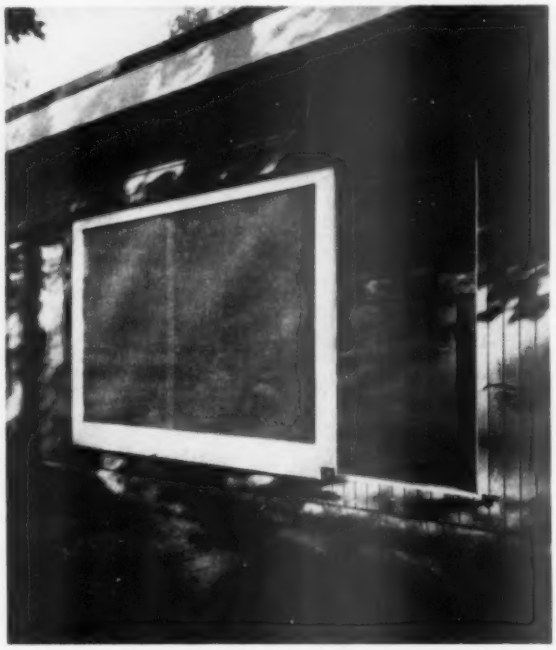
The Washday Sweetheart

- WON'T RUST or ROT
- WON'T CRACK or STRETCH
- HOLDS ALL TYPES of CLOTHESPINS
- WILL NOT SOIL FABRICS
- LASTS A LIFETIME

NICHOLS WIRE & ALUMINUM CO.
Dept. BH4, Davenport, Iowa
World's Largest Manufacturer of ALUMINUM NAILS

You can't beat a summer porch

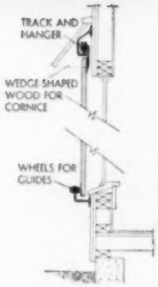
Continued from preceding page



Here's an idea that might solve your problem if your weather is inclined to be changeable on short notice.

Porch wall pictured is screened on the inside. For a quick change to get more shelter, outside glass panels hang on barn-door hardware.

It's as effective as a glass door that rolls into the wall or floor — at far less cost (see drawing, right).



Don't feel that your screened porch has to have high-style Modern furnishings. Comfort is the main objective — and you can get that with wicker settees and low-cost deck chairs. Here, a bamboo screen blocks the sun's glare, and a door gives ready access to the garden. The screens can be made removable for storage in winter

More on opposite page

CONTROLLED DRAFT BY field BAROMETRIC CONTROLS

A mark of BLUE RIBBON *Quality*

found on leading furnaces, space heaters and ranges.

WITH A FIELD DRAFT CONTROL:

- You Use Less Fuel
- Your Equipment Lasts Longer
- Your Equipment Works Better

Look for the Field Draft Control, the Field trademark on the furnace, stove or range you buy. It is a true mark of finer quality.

FIELD CONTROL DIVISION
of H. D. Conkey & Company, Mendota, Illinois
AFFILIATES:
Conco Building Products, Inc. • Brick, Tile, Stone
Conco Engineering Works • Heating Equipment

RELIEVES HEADACHE NEURALGIA NEURITIS PAIN FAST

Here's Why . . .
Anacin® is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not one but a combination of medically proved active ingredients. Anacin is specially compounded to give FAST, LONG LASTING relief. Don't wait. Buy Anacin today.

YOU TOO CAN MAKE $50 IN YOUR SPARE TIME

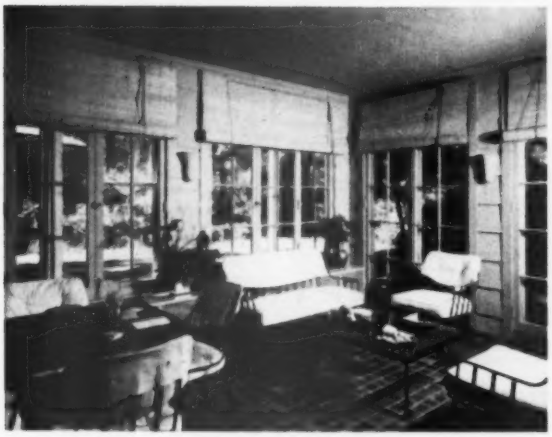
LOOK WHAT'S HERE! FREE IMPRINT SAMPLES

Sell your friends and fellow workers WELCOME CHRISTMAS CARDS, 21 for $1 and 50 for $1.25 with name on. Your profit to 100%. Write for selling plan and samples on Approval NOW. Costs nothing to try. Other money makers.

WELCOME CARD CO.
368 Plane St. Dept. 5 Newark, N.J.

You can't beat a summer porch

Continued



This is an example of a screened porch enclosed for year-round use with side-hinged casement windows. Note the serviceable, easy-to-clean tile floor and the full-length bamboo blinds for sun control

Or maybe you don't want your porch attached to the house at all. Here's a handsome garden picnic spot, sheltered from the weather, with a barbecue fireplace, a picnic table, and an always-dry floor

This is just about the maximum you can achieve in making your porch a part of your garden. It's really a room with one wall omitted. Floor and terrace are at lawn level; walls are painted leaf green

KEEP THE

Moisture Monster out of your basement!

Why let damp, clammy air keep you from *using* and *enjoying* your basement? You don't *have* to turn your basement over to a Moisture Monster who rusts tools and equipment . . . who keeps the walls and floors wet . . . who warps woodwork, and prevents laundry from drying quickly! *Drive him out,* and your basement can be the most pleasant part of your house.

You CAN stop damp damage!

An Oasis Air Drier will turn your damp basement into a dry, pleasant room—for just a few pennies' worth of electricity a day! No messy chemicals—just plug into any AC outlet, and the powerful Oasis dehumidifying unit takes up to three gallons of water out of the air every 24 hours. Attractively styled for use in any room of the house. Get a FREE demonstration—see what the Oasis Air Drier will do for *your* basement. Mail coupon for free literature.

OASIS Air Drier

ELECTRIC DEHUMIDIFIER

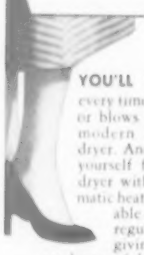
Made by the World's Largest Manufacturer of Electric Drinking Water Coolers

Clip and Mail!

THE EBCO MANUFACTURING CO.
400-A W. Town St., Columbus 8, Ohio
Send free literature on the Oasis Air Drier.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

SHE did ... she bought a modern automatic laundry dryer with a Robertshaw-Grayson Control!



YOU'LL THANK YOURSELF every time it rains, snows, sleets or blows for having bought a modern automatic laundry dryer. And you'll doubly thank yourself for having selected a dryer with a *Robertshaw* automatic heat control. *This* dependable control automatically regulates drying action, giving you always the exact degree of dryness you want, from damp to fluffy-dry — no matter how big the wash.

LOOK for Robertshaw,* Grayson* or Fulton Sylphon* Controls on gas or electric ranges, automatic water heaters, space heaters and laundry dryers. Each is a trade-mark of the Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Company — each a dependable buying guide to satisfaction.

In Home and Industry
EVERYTHING'S UNDER CONTROL

Robertshaw-Fulton
CONTROLS COMPANY
GREENSBURG, PENNA.

ROBERTSHAW THERMOSTAT DIVISION
Youngwood, Pennsylvania
GRAYSON CONTROLS DIVISION
Lynwood, California
FULTON SYLPHON DIVISION
Knoxville, Tennessee
AMERICAN THERMOMETER DIVISION
St. Louis, Missouri
BRIDGEPORT THERMOSTAT DIVISION
Bridgeport, Connecticut

Robertshaw* Sylphon* GRAYSON*
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Midsummer buffet

Begins on page 64

heat it or chill it, whichever you like. Its companions in the sleek wrought-iron server are spiced peaches—made in short order from canned golden beauties—and green beans with new onions, big pats of butter melting on top.

Your salad's from your garden—crisp, ruffly leaf lettuce and plump tomato wedges. Folks dress their own from the line-up of cruets at the left. The hard rolls are the easy brown-and-serve kind. And to nibble, you offer your guests shoestring potatoes, sprinkled with Parmesan cheese and kept toasty in the candle-warmed casserole atop the Lazy Susan. Lower deck, around the casserole: Deviled Eggs, butter balls, tiny sweet pickles, carrot curls, radish roses.

Dessert's cake, and ice cream in sundae style. The showcase beauty inside the big plastic "bubble" is glamorous Fluffy Orange Cake. Or, if you wish, a lovely made from your favorite cake mix. Let guests choose their own toppings from the goodies in the clever twosome holders. In the pair nearest the cake: Pecans and maraschino cherries. In the next twosome: Chocolate sauce and frozen or fresh strawberry sauce. Third holder offers cream and sugar for coffee. What a banquet—and all so *easy on you!*

But for the times you think the longest way around is the sweetest route to the table, you'll find the following two buffets are well worth the bit of effort. Recipes are given for the foods starred.

Ladies' Luncheon Buffet

Crab-meat Salad in Tomato Cups*
Crisp Potato Chips Buttered Peas
Ripe Olives
Hot Corn Muffins* Butter Pats
Red-and-white Raspberry Tarts*
Tall Glasses Iced Tea

For another buffet, plan ahead with your neighbors. Make it a community affair.

Good-neighbor Back-yard Buffet

Cold Fried Chicken
Scalloped Potatoes*
Sliced Tomatoes
Summer Fruit Salad in Lettuce Cups
Buttered French Bread
Cherry Pie* With
Vanilla-ice-cream Scoops
Iced Coffee

Here's still a different type of buffet, extra simple to make. The kiddies will love it after a swimming party—or any time. And so will you.

Teen-age Buffet

Super-burger Tray
(*Grilled beef patties, cheese, pickle and onion slices, mustard, catsup*)
Potato Salad in Paper Cups
Quick Baked Beans Crisp Relishes
Banana Splits*
Cold Lemonade or
Carbonated Beverage

Following are the buffet-meal recipes. They're the kind you'll make again and again.

Home Canning Hints

by Susina Bell

Home canning is home *saving!* Whether you put up berries and vegetables from your own garden, or buy when produce is cheap and plentiful, you cut next winter's food bills 'way down. And here are a few ways to save even more.

Lid with the Difference!

All closures are *not* alike. Ball Dome Lids are different because of the Dome, with its famous "Touch-Test" Seal. Just press to test. Dome down, jar sealed. So easy—so positive. Switch to Ball Dome Lids for premium protection of every precious jar.

Watch Those Bands!

You *can* use new Dome Lids with old bands. But bent or damaged bands won't seal perfectly. Be safe. Get Ball 2-piece Dome Caps, with unique 3-point-pressure bands that seal firmly all around.

Need New Jars?

Then of course you'll want Ball Dome Jars, the ONLY jars that come equipped with genuine Dome Lids. All sizes, ½ pint to ½ gallon, regular or wide mouth. Space-saving square shape, nonslip gripping ribs. Ball Jars outsell all others!

Something NEW!

The new Ball Freezer Jar with Dome Cap is a real "all-purpose" jar. Great for home freezer, locker, refrigerator use. Even more important, perfect for home canning. The wide mouth and tapered shoulderless sides make it so easy to fill, empty, clean. You'll like Ball Freezer Jars for every purpose. Your favorite food store has them or can get them for you.

Get My Free Booklet

I've streamlined my latest canning and freezing recipes, methods, timetables, in a handy new booklet. Yours for the asking. Send postcard to:

BALL BROTHERS CO.,
Dept. BH2, Muncie, Ind.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Fourth-of-July Ham

Serve it hot, serve it cold—easy either way. And there's no carving problem—the bone's already out—

Open can of ham. Place ham on rack in shallow pan. Heat to serving temperature as follows:

Canned hams *Set oven at 325°*	Time *(minutes per lb.)*	Time *(total hrs.)*
Small (about 6 pounds)	20	2
Large (8-13 pounds)	15	2½ to 3

During last half hour of baking time, cover with **Spiced-peach Glaze:** Mix 1 cup brown sugar with 1 cup juice from spiced peaches. Spread on ham. Return to oven (325°) 30 minutes or until well glazed. Garnish top with rows of maraschino cherry halves. **Note:** All canned hams except the 1½-pound size must be kept in the refrigerator. They need no cooking. To serve chilled, just open can and slice.

Clove-starred Peaches

You'll want to keep these chilled in your refrigerator to use in salads, to make cold plates look pretty. Serve hot to accompany meats—

1 No. 2½ can peach halves	1 tablespoon vinegar
1 teaspoon whole cloves	1 to 2 sticks cinnamon

Stud peaches with cloves. Add remaining ingredients. Heat to boiling. Simmer 5 minutes.

Green Beans With Whole Onions

A favorite flavor combination from your garden—

1½ pounds fresh or 2 10-ounce packages frozen green beans	16 small onions Butter or margarine Light cream Dash pepper

Cook cut beans, covered, in small amount salted water till tender, about 25 minutes. At the same time but in a different saucepan, cook whole peeled onions, covered, in small amount salted water till tender, about 25 minutes. Drain and toss together; season with butter, a little light cream, heated, and dash of pepper. Makes 8 servings.

Fluffy Orange Cake

Swirl the frosting high, and sprinkle top with gold-tinted shreds of coconut—

2½ cups cake flour	1 tablespoon grated orange peel
2½ teaspoons baking powder	⅔ cup shortening
¾ teaspoon salt	1½ cups sugar
1½ teaspoons grated lemon peel	3 eggs
	2 tablespoons lemon juice
	¾ cup milk

Sift together flour, baking powder, and salt. Add lemon and orange peels to shortening; cream well. Add sugar gradually and beat until light and fluffy. Add eggs, one at a time, beating well after each addition. Add flour mixture alternately with lemon juice, then milk, a small amount at a time. Beat smooth after each addition. Bake in two paper-lined 9x1½-inch pans in moderate oven (375°) 30 minutes. Cool. Frost with **7-minute Frosting:** Place 2 egg whites, 1½ cups sugar, 1½ teaspoons light corn syrup, ⅓ cup cold water, and dash salt in top of

double boiler; mix thoroughly. Cook, beating constantly with rotary or electric beater till mixture forms peaks, about 7 minutes. Remove from heat; add vanilla; beat until of spreading consistency. Spread between layers, on sides and top. Sprinkle with golden coconut. To tint coconut: Half-fill a small glass jar with coconut. Dilute yellow food coloring, a drop or two to 2 tablespoons water. Add the colored water to jar; shake till coconut is tinted. Spread on paper toweling to dry.

Deviled Eggs

As wonderful with ham at supper as fried eggs are at breakfast—

6 hard-cooked eggs, peeled	½ teaspoon dry mustard or 1 teaspoon prepared mustard
2 tablespoons mayonnaise	¼ teaspoon paprika
1 teaspoon vinegar	2 or 3 drops Tabasco
½ teaspoon salt	
Dash pepper	

Halve eggs lengthwise; remove yolks and mash. Combine egg yolks with remaining ingredients. Refill egg whites. Chill.

Crab-meat Salad

The kind of company treat you'll want to fix for a warm-day luncheon—

2 cups flaked crab meat	3 hard-cooked eggs, quartered
½ cup diced cucumber	¼ teaspoon salt
1 cup chopped celery	⅛ teaspoon black pepper
	Juice of 1 lemon
	6 tomatoes

Combine ingredients except lemon juice and tomatoes. Now sprinkle with lemon juice and moisten with mayonnaise. Chill and serve in tomato cups on crisp lettuce. Makes 6 servings.

Corn Muffins

Serve the tender, golden muffins piping hot—and be prepared for seconds—

⅓ cup shortening	½ teaspoon salt
⅓ cup sugar	4 teaspoons baking powder
1 beaten egg	1 cup yellow corn meal
1¼ cups milk	
1 cup enriched flour	

Cream shortening and sugar; add egg and milk. Add flour sifted with salt and baking powder. Add corn meal, stirring only enough to mix. Fill greased muffin pans two-thirds full; bake in hot oven (425°) 25 minutes. Makes 1 dozen muffins.

Red-and-white Raspberry Tarts

Absolutely luscious—fresh July berries in tender pastry shells—

3 to 4 cups fresh raspberries	6 cooled, baked tart shells
Sugar to sweeten	½ cup heavy cream, whipped

Prepare raspberries. Add sugar to sweeten. Chill. Just before serving, fill tart shells with sweetened raspberries. Top with whipped cream. Serves 6. **Tart Shells:** Sift 2 cups enriched flour, ¾ teaspoon salt into mixing bowl. Cut in ⅔ cup shortening with pastry-blender until mixture resembles coarse crumbs. Gradually add 5 to 6 tablespoons cold water, adding just enough to hold dough together. Divide into 6 parts. Roll on lightly floured surface. Fit into tart pans or over backs of muffin cups. Prick to prevent puffing. Bake in a very hot oven (475°) 8 to 10 minutes. Makes 6 tarts.

Make Extra MONEY

FOR YOURSELF, CHURCH OR ORGANIZATION

Sell Big Value

★ CHRISTMAS CARDS
★ ALL-OCCASION CARDS
★ GIFT WRAPPINGS
★ RIBBONS, STATIONERY
★ GIFTS, NOVELTIES

To Friends, Neighbors, Others

Make up to 100% PROFIT with HEDENKAMP'S fast-selling line. Show 7 leading 21-card $1 Christmas and All-Occasion assortments. Religious, Birthday, Secret Pal, novel Christmas cards. Ribbons, Napkins, Animated Books. Unusual Sewing Kits. New Gift items.

No Experience Needed

YOU can succeed—in full or spare time. Housewives, shut-ins, clubs—all find selling HEDENKAMP sought-after cards and gifts pleasant and profitable beyond expectations.

Write Today

for actual SAMPLES On Approval, "GET-STARTED" Offers and Bonus plan for yourself or organization.

21 CHRISTMAS CARDS $1.00

21 CHRISTMAS CARDS $1.00

21 CHRISTMAS CARDS $1.00

21 RELIGIOUS CHRISTMAS CARDS $1.00

21 ALL-OCCASION CARDS $1.00

LITTLE LADY SEWING KIT $1.00

CURRIER & IVES 18 CARDS $1.00

OVER 150 FAST SELLERS

CHRISTMAS RIBBONS $1.00

HOMEMAKER'S GUIDE BOOK $1.00

CHRISTMAS GIFT WRAPPINGS $1.25

QUIK GRIP DRIER $1.25

ROSE LUXURY STATIONERY $1.25

MAKES MONEY FOR FAMILY EXTRAS

"I enjoy handling the Hedenkamp line and find it very profitable. I put my earnings into materials for my daughter's and my own clothes."
Mrs. R. Nagel, Detroit, Mich.

MAIL COUPON FOR SAMPLES

HEDENKAMP & CO., Inc.
361 Broadway, Dept. B-12, New York 13, N. Y.

Hedenkamp & Co. INC.
361 Broadway, Dept. B-12, New York 13, N. Y.

I wish to make extra money. Please rush me samples On Approval and all details of your easy money-making plan.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

SEND NO MONEY

Scalloped Potatoes

Perfectly delicious—and you may be sure they won't curdle, either!—

4 tablespoons butter or margarine	¼ teaspoon pepper
4 tablespoons enriched flour	½ cup chopped onion
4 cups milk	7 cups thinly sliced potatoes
3 teaspoons salt	

Melt butter; add flour and blend. Add milk and cook over low heat until thick, stirring constantly. Add seasonings and onion. Put half of potatoes in a greased 13x9½x2-inch pan. Cover with half of sauce. Add remaining potatoes, then sauce. Cover and bake in moderate oven (350°) 30 minutes. Uncover and continue baking 30 minutes. Makes 8 servings.

Cherry Pie
(8-inch)

Topped with fat scoops of vanilla ice cream, it's the delicious ending for a summery meal—

½ cup cherry juice	Few drops red food coloring
¾ cup sugar*	2 cups pitted sour cherries (1 No. 2 can) (For fresh cherries, see below)
4 tablespoons enriched flour or 2½ tablespoons cornstarch	
⅛ teaspoon salt	1 recipe Plain Pastry
2 tablespoons butter or margarine	

Combine juice, ½ cup sugar, flour or cornstarch, and salt; cook until thick; add butter, remaining sugar, and a few drops red food coloring if you like redder color. Pour over cherries in 8-inch pastry-lined piepan. Make lattice top crust; flute edge. Bake in hot oven (400°) 45 minutes to 1 hour. **For fresh cherries:** Combine 3 cups pitted sour cherries, 1 to 1½ cups sugar, ¼ cup enriched flour, and ⅛ teaspoon salt. Put in 8-inch pastry-lined piepan. Dot with 2 tablespoons butter or margarine. * If canned cherries are packed in syrup, sweeten to taste.

Cherry Pie
(9-inch)

¾ cup cherry juice	3 tablespoons butter or margarine
1 cup sugar	Few drops red food coloring
6 tablespoons flour or 3½ tablespoons cornstarch	3 cups pitted sour cherries
⅛ teaspoon salt	1 recipe Plain Pastry

Make same as 8-inch pie.

Banana Split With Butterscotch Sauce

A super concoction to make dessert the hit of the party—

6 bananas	1 recipe Butterscotch Sauce
1 quart vanilla ice cream	

Quarter bananas and arrange on dessert plates. Top with scoop of ice cream; pour Butterscotch Sauce over. Serves 6.

Butterscotch Sauce

¾ cup brown sugar	2 tablespoons butter or margarine
⅓ cup light corn syrup	Few grains salt
	⅓ cup light cream

Combine sugar, syrup, butter, and salt. Heat to boiling. Cook to soft-ball stage (236°). Remove from heat. Cool to lukewarm. Stir in cream. Makes 1 cup.

Now 2 easy ways to make wonderful LEMONADE

1 WITH CONCENTRATE FOR LEMONADE *(fresh-frozen or canned)*. Mix the Concentrate—a blend of ready-squeezed Pure California Lemon Juice and sugar—with water and ice. In seconds you have a full quart of cooling, healthful lemonade. Recommended by nutrition experts. Keep a pitcherful in your refrigerator or let your youngsters mix it themselves. Use in punches, mixed drinks, iced tea, too.

2 WITH PURE CALIFORNIA LEMON JUICE *(canned or fresh-frozen)*. Blend with sugar, water and ice to suit your taste or recipe. You'll also find Pure California Lemon Juice tasty and economical in any drink or food. You'll especially like its fresh-picked flavor in salad dressings. So handy in cans. Pure California Lemon Juice is healthful, too—rich in Vitamin C.

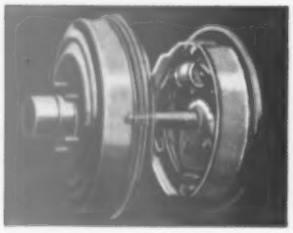
Pure California LEMON JUICE already squeezed for you

Keep a supply of these handy cans in your freezer or kitchen cupboard. No fuss. No bother. Always ready. *Lemon Products Advisory Board, Los Angeles.*

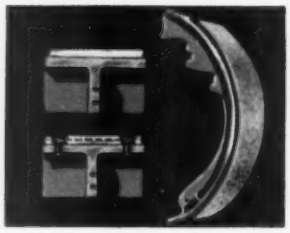
YOUR CHOICE OF MANY BRANDS BOTH FRESH-FROZEN AND CANNED

Lowest Priced in Its Field! This big, beautiful Bel Air lists for less than any comparable model in its field. (*Continuation of standard equipment and trim illustrated is dependent on availability of material.*)

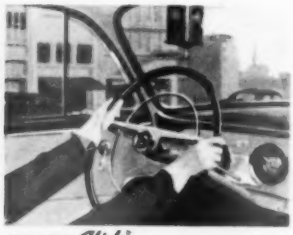
How Chevrolet brings you smoother, safer stops!



BIGGEST BRAKES in Chevrolet's Field. A full 11" in diameter to get *more leverage* for greater stopping power. Self-energizing design uses car's own motion to increase braking action.



BONDED BRAKE LINING. *No rivets* to waste lining or score brake drums! Linings are *bonded* to the brake shoes, effective throughout their full thickness for *extra thousands* of miles of safer stops.



POWER *Glide "lends a hand" on stops.** It's the only automatic transmission with an overrun coupling for engine braking during deceleration in "Drive" position.

SMOOTHER RIDE Means Smoother Braking. Quick-Reflex shock absorber action combines with balanced weight distribution and Knee-Action suspension to check skidding and boost safety.

*POWERGLIDE automatic transmission, teamed with extra-powerful valve-in-head engine, optional on De Luxe models at extra cost.

Here's one "stop" you should make for sure...

Drop in on your Chevrolet dealer and look over the Fisher Body beauties in his showroom. Decide what body styles, what colors and color combinations please you most. Ask him to demonstrate some of the wonderful new improvements like Center-poise Power, Quick-Reflex shock absorber action, new E-Z Eye Glass (optional at extra cost). And keep in mind that Chevrolet is the lowest-priced line in the low-price field! Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

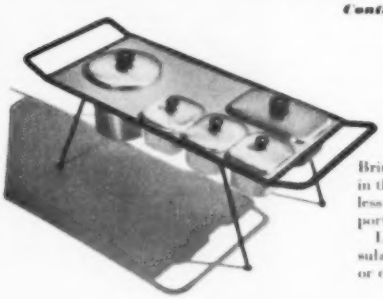
The Only Fine Cars **PRICED SO LOW!**

CHEVROLET

MORE PEOPLE BUY CHEVROLETS THAN ANY OTHER CAR!

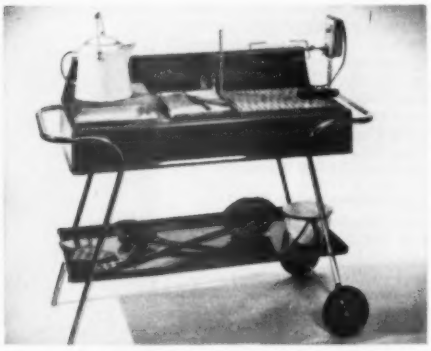
Set your table out of doors

Continued from page 81

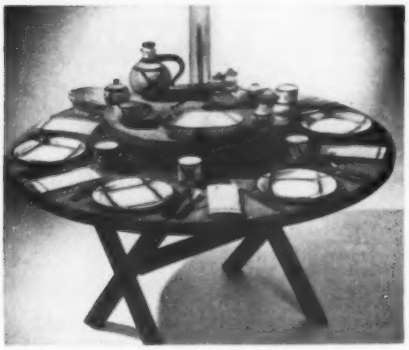


Bring out your whole meal in this good-looking, stainless-steel and wrought-iron portable server.

Large container is insulated to keep foods hot or cold, as you wish.



Move this barbecue-grill wherever you like. There's plenty of cooking space, too! It has two fireboxes and a bun warmer in between. Grill comes with a hand-turn spit, or you may install an electric spit. Use storage tray beneath for dishes



For a smart outdoor table, choose one made of sturdy, kiln-dried California redwood. Practical Lazy Susan center makes it extra easy for everyone to serve himself

Attractive wood plates are hand-painted. Fighting cock struts across the white background; matches bright red or yellow band. Set is ideal for snacks

All dishwashers are NOT alike

NEW 1952
WESTINGHOUSE
DISHWASHER

washes more of everything

No, all dishwashers are *not* alike . . . the new Westinghouse holds more and washes more. You can put everything in . . . fragile china and crystal, heavy-duty pots and pans, big plates and platters, plenty of cups and glasses. And at the flick of a switch, they're *all* washed and dried. Do a complete dinner service for eight . . . or a service for four, *plus* pots and pans . . . or a full day's dishes for a smaller family . . . all in a single load.

There's extra ease and convenience, too, in the way the Westinghouse Dishwasher rolls out from the front, yet loads from the top. And it costs up to 50% less to install than most other makes.

There are three different models to fit any kitchen. Ask your Westinghouse retailer to show you how to free yourself forever from dishwashing drudgery. Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Mansfield, Ohio.

*Trade Mark

WASTE-AWAY® FOOD WASTE DISPOSER is optional equipment in the Westinghouse Electric Sink. Flushes away all food waste . . . including bones.

Only Westinghouse brings you complete coverage of four-month political campaign over CBS television and radio.

Every Week on TV see . . . WESTINGHOUSE STUDIO ONE *Summer Theater*

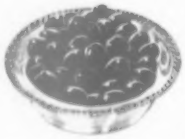
YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S Westinghouse

Bet you've never tasted Potato Salad like this **new recipe**

Ripe Olive Potato Salad

2 cups diced boiled potatoes
3 tablespoons salad oil
1 tablespoon vinegar
1½ teaspoons salt
⅛ teaspoon black pepper
1 cup ripe olives
2 hard-cooked eggs
1 cup sliced celery (or diced cucumber)
¼ cup diced dill pickle
¼ cup diced pimiento
½ cup mayonnaise
1 teaspoon grated onion

Dice hot boiled potatoes to make 2 cups. Blend oil, vinegar, salt and pepper. Pour over potatoes and toss lightly. Cool thoroughly. Cut olives from pits into large pieces. Dice eggs. Combine cooled potatoes, olives, eggs, celery, pickle and pimiento. Blend mayonnaise and onion and mix lightly with salad. Chill thoroughly. Serves 4 to 6.



Don't forget **ripe olives** FROM CALIFORNIA

Like some more ideas? Send for free booklet "Elegant but Easy Recipes with California Ripe Olives." Olive Advisory Board, Dept. B-27, 24 California St., San Francisco 11, Calif.

Baked-bean roundup

Begins on page 66

Savory Baked Limas

A casserole of these will keep hot for a back-yard supper—

2 cups dried Limas
¼ pound salt pork, cut in ½-inch cubes
1 small onion, sliced
1 clove garlic, chopped
1½ tablespoons prepared mustard
2 teaspoons Worcestershire sauce
1½ teaspoons chili powder
1 teaspoon salt
1 10½- or 11-ounce can condensed tomato soup
⅓ cup vinegar

Soak Limas overnight. Add water to cover. Add salt pork. Cover. Cook slowly until tender, about 2 to 3 hours. Drain; reserve about 1½ cups liquor. Cook onion and garlic in small amount hot fat till golden; add remaining ingredients except Limas. Cook 5 minutes. Alternate Limas and sauce in greased baking dish. Bake in hot oven (400°) 30 minutes. Makes 8 servings.

Garden Salad Bowl

Crunchy, colorful, fresh vegetables—just what's needed with a bean supper—

½ head lettuce
2 cups chopped spinach leaves
3 hard-cooked eggs, quartered
½ cup sliced radishes
1 tablespoon grated onion
⅓ cup French dressing

Break lettuce in bite-sized pieces in salad bowl; arrange spinach in center, leaving a border of lettuce. Arrange eggs around edge of spinach and pile radish slices in center. Add onion to French dressing; allow to stand 10 minutes. Pour dressing over salad; toss lightly at the table and serve immediately. Makes 6 servings.

Chocolate-Almond Sauce

Keep a supply on hand in your refrigerator for chocolate fans—

3 1-ounce squares unsweetened chocolate
1¾ cups light cream or top milk
1 cup sugar
¾ cup enriched flour
¼ teaspoon salt
1 tablespoon butter or margarine
1 teaspoon vanilla
½ cup toasted almonds, slivered

Melt chocolate in cream, over hot water; cook until smooth. Stir occasionally. Combine sugar, flour, and salt; add enough of chocolate mixture to make smooth paste; add to remaining chocolate mixture. Cook till smooth and slightly thick, about 10 minutes. Remove from heat; stir in remaining ingredients. Serve hot or cold over ice cream. Makes 2¼ cups.

Ham Slice With Cheese-Limas

Cook the Limas while you broil the ham. In only half an hour, your company special's ready—

1 slice ham, 1 inch thick
2 cups fresh or 1 package frozen Lima beans, cooked, or 1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) Lima beans
Salt
Pepper
2 cups grated American cheese

Broil ham 3 to 5 inches from heat 10 minutes; turn and broil 10 minutes. Season cooked Lima beans with salt and pepper; pile on top of ham. Sprinkle with cheese; return to broiler. Reduce heat and broil until cheese melts. Makes 4 to 6 servings.

Beanburgers With Bar-X Bacon

A cowboy special—dude-Western meal on a bun—

6 hamburger buns
2 1-pound cans pork and beans
1½ cups grated American cheese
12 slices bacon, cut in half

Cut buns in half. Spread each half with butter or margarine; cover with beans. Sprinkle generously with American cheese. Top with crossed bacon strips and broil 4 to 5 inches from heat until bacon is crisp. Makes 12 servings.

Chef's Dressing

A subtle blend of seasonings that does big things for salad greens—

1 clove garlic, halved
½ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
3 tablespoons vinegar
½ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
2 drops Tabasco sauce
1 tablespoon horse-radish
½ cup salad oil

Combine ingredients in jar; cover and shake well.

Mint Lemonade

The fragrance of fresh mint, the tang of orange and lemon combine in one delightful, frosty drink—

2 cups sugar
2½ cups water
Grated peel of 1 orange
Juice of 2 oranges
Juice of 6 lemons
1 cup mint leaves

Cook sugar and water 5 minutes. Cool. Add fruit peel and juices. Pour over mint leaves; cover and let stand 1 hour. Strain into jar and keep in refrigerator. Use ⅓ cup syrup for each glass; fill with crushed ice and water. Makes 10 to 12 servings.

Frozen Pear-Cherry Salad

A delicious, make-ahead salad with gay cherry trim—

1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) pears
2 3-ounce packages cream cheese
Syrup from canned pears
6 tablespoons French dressing
Bing cherries

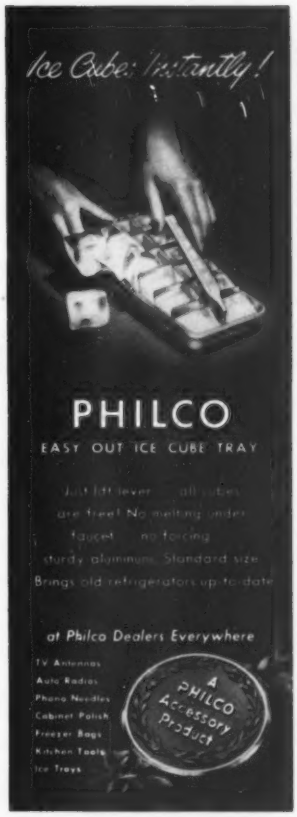
Drain pears; cut lengthwise and place in refrigerator tray. Soften cheese; add pear syrup; blend. Add French dressing and pour over pears; freeze until firm. Serve on crisp lettuce. Garnish with Bing cherries. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Iced Coffee

Sip slowly from ice-tinkling glasses—and forget about the heat—

Make coffee regular strength (2 tablespoons coffee to ¾ standard measuring cup water). Cool in refrigerator in a tightly covered glass, earthenware, or enameledware container. Pour cool coffee over ice cubes made with coffee. Or make coffee double strength and pour it

[Continued on opposite page



HIGHLIGHT the Beauty of your Home!

The BUCKING BRONCO Easy-to-Install

NATIONAL GUARD SCREEN DOOR GRILLE

C-82 For Combination Screen-and-Storm Doors (as illustrated)
S-82 For Regular Screen Doors

$15 Grille Only

Distinctive designs, in sizes for combination doors and regular screen doors. Skillfully crafted in lasting steel—fully adjustable for easy installation.

Four attractive designs featuring beautiful cast figurines. See your hardware or building supply dealer, or write direct.

ALSO ATTRACTIVE ADJUSTABLE WINDOW GUARDS TO SAFEGUARD YOUR HOME. WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED FOLDER.

National Guard Products, Inc.
Screen Door Grilles—Window Guards
540 Jackson Ave. Memphis 5, Tenn.

hot, into glasses filled to the brim with ice cubes.

Instant method: Put 1½ teaspoons instant coffee (more or less, according to strength you want) in each glass. Add a little hot water to dissolve coffee. Stir. Add ice and cold water.

Raspberry Chiffon Tarts

Melted marshmallows make this airy filling easy to make—

½ cup orange juice
½ pound marshmallows (about 32)
1 cup heavy cream, whipped
1 cup crushed raspberries

Heat orange juice in top of double boiler. Add marshmallows; stir until melted. Cool mixture. Chill in refrigerator until partially set. Fold in whipped cream, then raspberries. Pour into baked pastry tart shells. Garnish top of filling with whole raspberries. Fills 6 to 8 tart shells.

Iced Tea

Make enough of this refreshing pick-me-up to last all afternoon—

Rinse teapot with boiling water. To make 8 glasses of iced tea, measure 4 tablespoons (12 teaspoons) tea into the pot. Or use 12 tea bags. Pour 3 cups fresh, vigorously boiling water over the leaves. Let tea stand 5 minutes. Stir briefly. Pour the brew off tea leaves immediately. Strain through tea strainer into glass, earthenware, or enameledware pitcher. Add 3 cups tap water. You can let the cooled tea stand at room temperature till ready to serve. Pour into ice-filled glasses.

Tasting-Test Kitchen Note: If iced tea clouds, add a small amount of boiling water, and the particles will dissolve again.

Kidney-bean Salad in Coney Buns

This is a picnic to eat. A roll makes the salad bowl—

1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) kidney beans, drained
1½ cups chopped celery
½ cup chopped sweet pickle
1 tablespoon chopped onion
2 hard-cooked eggs, chopped
1 teaspoon salt
¼ cup salad oil
2 tablespoons vinegar
1 tablespoon pickle liquid
1½ teaspoons prepared mustard
6 Coney buns
Leaf lettuce

Combine all ingredients except buns and lettuce. Toss lightly. Chill. Cut top off buns; hollow out trough down center. Spread with butter and line with leaf lettuce. Fill with kidney-bean mixture. Makes 6 servings.

Bean Bake With Meat Balls

Long-cooking flavor, yet you get a head start with canned pork and beans. This will be a repeat in summer meals all season long—

1½ pounds ground pork
1 teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon pepper
2 tablespoons brown sugar
½ cup catsup
2 tablespoons vinegar
1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce
2 medium onions, sliced
1 1-pound 5-ounce can pork and beans

Combine pork, salt, and pepper; form into 12 balls. Brown in skillet. Combine brown sugar, catsup, vinegar, and Worcestershire sauce; simmer till thick, about 15 minutes. Combine sauce and onion; pour over meat balls. Turn meat balls to coat with sauce; simmer 5 minutes. Heat beans to boiling. Pour into 1½-quart casserole. Top with meat balls and sauce mixture. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 50 to 55 minutes. Makes 6 servings.

Crusty Peach Cobbler

A recipe from Grandmother's cook book. Builds memory-rituals—

2 cups sliced fresh peaches
½ to ¾ cup sugar
2 tablespoons enriched flour
1 tablespoon lemon juice
1 tablespoon butter or margarine
1 recipe Rich Shortcake

Place peaches in greased 1½-quart casserole; sprinkle with mixture of sugar and flour, then lemon juice; dot with butter. Drop Rich Shortcake dough in 6 mounds over peaches. Bake in hot oven (425°) 30 minutes. Makes 6 servings.

Rich Shortcake: Sift together 2 cups enriched flour, ½ teaspoon salt, 4 teaspoons baking powder, and 1 tablespoon sugar; cut in ⅓ cup shortening until mixture is like coarse crumbs. Combine 1 well-beaten egg and ¾ cup milk, and add, stirring just until flour-shortening mixture is moistened.

Corn on the Cob

Short cooking keeps the flavor in—

Remove husks from fresh corn. Remove "silks" with stiff brush. Rinse. Cook covered in very small amount boiling, salted water, or uncovered in boiling, salted water to cover, 6 to 8 minutes. Pass the ears with plenty of butter and salt and pepper.

Peter Rabbit Salad

First you hollow out a cabbage to make a pretty serving bowl. Then you fill it with this peppy toss-up—

4 cups crisp, shredded cabbage
4 green onions, chopped
2 tablespoons chopped pimiento
4 to 5 tablespoons sugar
2 teaspoons salt
6 tablespoons vinegar
¼ cup salad oil

Combine prepared, chilled vegetables. Combine remaining ingredients. Stir to dissolve sugar. Pour over vegetables. Toss lightly. Serve in cabbage-head salad bowl, if desired. Makes 6 servings.

To make cabbage-head salad bowl: Select a large head with crisp, curling leaves. Gently loosen the leaves from top and spread them out, petal fashion. With sharp knife, hollow out center to within 1 inch of sides and bottom. Shred center of cabbage to make the crisp salad.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

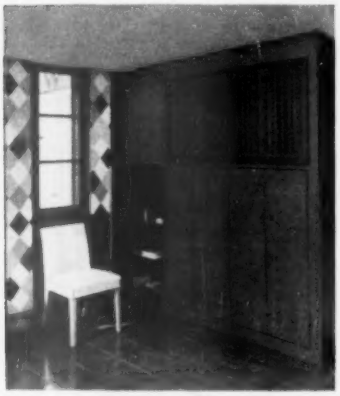
"Is *this* the location of the South Second Street Pure Homemade Lemonade Company?

This recreation room rates

A-plus for practicality

The pictures stand out against the dark wall, thanks to their wide, white backgrounds. The handy snack shelves under corners of the table are easy for you to build, and they'll keep your glass or ash tray out of way of games

The court-jester wall covering, over wooden shutters, performs some decorating tricks. It repeats and pulls together the light colors of the furniture and the dark brown of the walls and floor. And it balances the appearance of windows that are different sizes. The decorators: Lubliner and Himmel



The radiator was covered by a grill and surrounded by storage cabinets. Painting the unit the color of the wall has made it less noticeable

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

By Ruth W. Lee

Imagine white, *white* upholstery and other light colors in a room like this one that must take constant, hard wear! But if you think the owners are impractical, you're mistaken. When they picked furnishings for their recreation room, they chose wisely.

The Leo M. Lederers of Glencoe, Illinois, have planned for their recreation room to take hard abuse. They found that they could use light-colored upholstery and still have a long-wearing room that will stand the strain and look fresh in spite of it. Take a closer look.

The walls and floor are painted a dirt-hiding dark brown. Bright strips of wall covering decorate the windows instead of curtains, which would require occasional laundering. And if you were to look closely at that "impractical" light upholstery, you would see that it's all sturdy, washable plastic. A few swipes with a damp cloth, and it's as light and clean as ever. That's why this room rates an A-plus for practicality!

Arched door, painted white, relieves the dark expanse of the wall. Chairs on either side of the gas grate can be used as sectional parts of the sofa. The white iron garden table fits in with the rest of furnishings, and is convenient when snacks are served

You like it... it likes you!

"fresh up" with Seven-Up!

COMMENDED BY PARENTS' MAGAZINE

Seven-Up with ice cream! What a cool, cool combination for a summer afternoon... what a treat for the whole family! Yes—friendly, lively 7-Up is the *All-Family* Drink... so pure, so good, so wholesome for everyone. "Fresh Up"—often—with crystal-clear, sparkling 7-Up!

Copyright 1952 by The Seven-Up Company

BUY IT BY THE CASE!

Also in the new light and handy 7-UP FAMILY PACK of 24 bottles

Easy-lift center handle! Space-saving! Family supply!

To make a cool 7-Up float like this one, simply put two scoops of ice cream into a glass. Tilt the glass and pour chilled 7-Up gently into it. Then... sip, smack your lips, and enjoy!

When they feel
so luxuriously soft...
But strong enough
for the briskest rubdown...
When they keep
their strength and softness
through years of
faithful service...
OF COURSE THEY'RE
DUNDEE TOWELS

OF COURSE THEY'RE

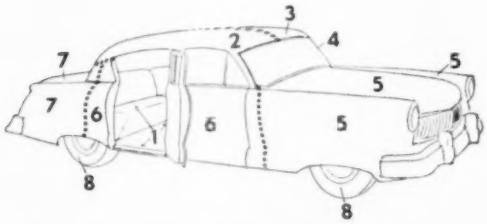
Dundee Towels

DUNDEE MILLS, INC., GRIFFIN, GEORGIA • Showrooms: 40 Worth Street, New York City •
Other Dundee Fabrics: DIAPERS • FLANNELETTES • DUNFAST ALL-PURPOSE COTTONS
®

Wash your car

By Robert L. Rosekrans

Doing the job at home is as easy as driving to the nearest car-wash. You can pay for having it done in the winter with the money you save by doing it yourself during the summer months



Make a game of it with this schedule:

1 Inside — 2 min., 35 sec.
2 Right side (top) — 35 sec.
3 Left side (top) — 55 sec.
4 Left side — 55 sec.
5 Front end — 1 min.
6 Right side — 55 sec.
7 Rear end — 1 min.
8 Wheels — 2 min.

Park your car in the shade so the metal will be cool. Before you start, gather all the things you'll need: Ladder, garden hose, whisk broom, chamois, sponge, bucket, and soapless detergent. Use *only water* on your car for the first three months if car has new *enamel* finish. Your dealer can tell whether your car is finished in enamel or lacquer

in 10 minutes

1 Brush off upholstery and sweep floor with a whisk broom. Sitting in the middle of seat, you can reach both sides. Use dampened chamois to do windows on inside

Photographs: Closser

2 Put half a cup of detergent in a pail and mix to a lather with cold water under pressure from hose. From the ladder, wash right side of top as far as you can reach

3 Now, from the left side of the car, thoroughly wash the remaining section of the top. Rinse entire top *immediately*, letting suds flow over other parts of the car

More on next page

NEW HUNTER WINDOW FAN KEEPS SEVERAL ROOMS COOL

Refreshing breezes in hottest weather

All summer long you can have cool, invigorating breezes in your home or apartment. The modern Hunter Window Fan is electrically reversible to cool two ways: As an exhaust fan, it pulls cool outside air throughout your rooms. As an intake fan, it circulates far more air than an ordinary fan. High and low speeds regulate air velocity as desired.

Guaranteed 5 Years

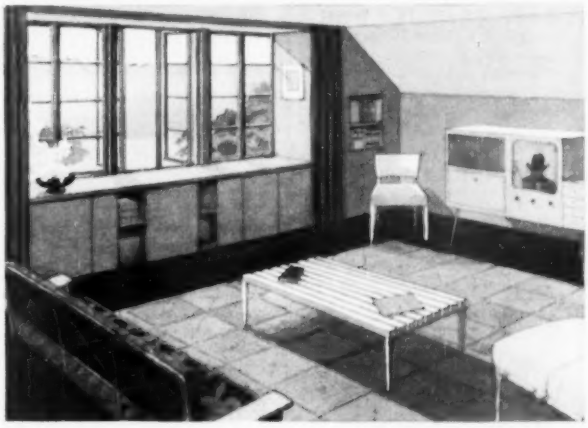
Hunter is the most beautiful of all window fans, with spiral grille and streamlined cabinet in light ivory finish. Fits any standard window without installation expense. Satisfaction is assured by Hunter's 5-year guarantee. Look in your classified directory and phone your local Hunter dealer for a demonstration.

MAIL FOR LITERATURE

HUNTER FAN AND VENTILATING COMPANY
P. O. Drawer 2858-J, Memphis 2, Tennessee
Send literature on the new Hunter Window Fan to:
Name_____
Address_____
City & State_____

Hunter SINCE 1888

HUNTER WINDOW FAN



Haven in the Tree-Tops . . . "Life's much pleasanter since we moved our TV set out of the living room. We remodeled the attic into a wonderful 'retreat,' replacing the skimpy window with lifetime Lupton Aluminum Casements. Now our stuffy attic is a cheerful, airy haven-in-the-tree-tops. We debated whether to use steel or aluminum casements. Lupton makes both, so we knew we'd get tops in window quality with either."

Write Dept. BH-7 for this FREE folder on Lupton Casement Windows

Ask *your* architect or builder for Lupton Metal Windows, they are available from coast to coast.

MICHAEL FLYNN MANUFACTURING CO.
700 East Godfrey Avenue, Philadelphia 24, Penna.
Member Metal Window Institute & Aluminum Window Mfrs. Assoc.

LUPTON
METAL WINDOWS

Carefree, Healthful Comfort for the "Old Corral"

Chrysler Airtemp Comfort Zone

HEATING
AIR CONDITIONING

Young buckaroos—the whole family, too—thrive on controlled indoor climate. For better health—better living for young and old—install a Chrysler Airtemp Year-'Round Air Conditioner in your home. It heats in Winter—cools in Summer. If you now have a forced warm-air furnace, regardless of make, a Chrysler Airtemp Residential Air Conditioner can be easily added for warm weather cooling.

The Sealed Radial Compressors in Chrysler Airtemp units are the FIRST to carry an optional five-year warranty.

AIRTEMP DIVISION
OF CHRYSLER CORPORATION
DAYTON 1, OHIO

Airtemp Division, Chrysler Corporation
P. O. Box 1037, Dayton 1, Ohio HI14-61-7-52
Please send me information about the Chrysler Airtemp Comfort Zone.

Name _____ Phone _____
Address _____ Zone _____ State _____
City _____

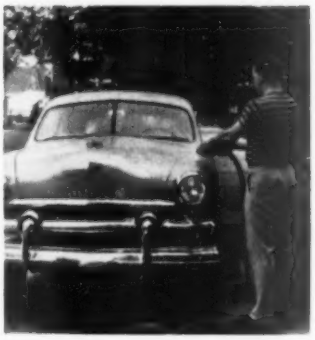
MAIL COUPON
OR SEE YOUR DEALER
TODAY (He's in the Yellow Pages)

Wash your car in 10 minutes

Begins on page 114

4 You're through with the ladder now. Wash the left side of the car from the front door back to the rear wheel.

Wash the windows at the same time. Rinse with cold water from the hose. Let it dry by itself—it'll dry sparkling without use of chamois.



5-6 Wash the hood, the front fenders, and the windshield with the detergent. Don't be afraid to use lots of suds and plenty of rinse water.

Rinse immediately so it will not streak. Now, do the right side of the car the same as you did the left.

7 You're ready for the rear window, trunk lid, and rear fenders. Your sponge won't miss any spots if you follow a system, work area by area.

Never rub hard, or you'll scratch the finish. It's better if you float the dirt off.

8 Wash and rinse wheels and the job's completed. Removing tar, insect stains may require more than 10 minutes.

This quick-wash method means that you can do it oftener, and you'll make the finish of your car last longer.

Dream Kitchen "touch" you can have NOW

Replace those old cabinet latches, hinges, and drawer pulls with sparkling Stanley Cabinet Hardware. Not only does it give a kitchen new beauty and glamour . . . it saves dozens of little annoyances every day. Cabinet doors really *latch* . . . release when they're supposed to. Latch handles have ample finger room for easy, comfortable grip.

STANLEY
Cabinet Hardware

In other rooms, too

It adds the finishing touch to cabinets and furnishings. When you can remodel so easily, so economically with Stanley Cabinet Hardware, why not enjoy *this much* of your "dream house" today. Send for free illustrated booklet. The Stanley Works, 103 Lake Street., New Britain, Connecticut.

STANLEY
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

HARDWARE • TOOLS • ELECTRIC TOOLS
STEEL STRAPPING • STEEL

again this summer?

ZONOLITE Insulation will keep your home up to 15° cooler—for as low as $67.60

End the torture of hot, sleepless nights, sweaty, uncomfortable days and live in a home that is *always* up to 15° cooler! Insulate with low-cost Zonolite brand vermiculite.

PAYS FOR ITSELF IN WINTER FUEL SAVINGS! Zonolite insulates your home for as little as $67.60 and actually *pays for itself* in fuel savings. Home-owners report saving as much as 40% on winter heating.

EASIEST OF ALL TO INSTALL! Pour Zonolite in place yourself . . . in just one afternoon. No tools, no fuss, no dirt . . . simply pour it, level it, leave it! And Zonolite is permanent, it lasts as long as your home.

CAN'T BURN! This insulation is so fireproof it actually snuffs out flame. Zonolite is also rotproof, verminproof and rodentproof.

WRITE TODAY FOR THIS FREE BOOK!
ZONOLITE CO.
135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago

ZONOLITE BRAND VERMICULITE INSULATION

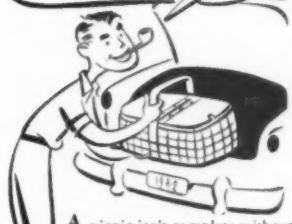
Zonolite Company
Dept. BHG-72
135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Please send me free Zonolite booklet, HI-20, "Your Home—Its Comfort and Its Protection."

Name.....
Address.....
City.....*Zone*....*State*.....

At Lumber or Building Material Dealers

DON'T FORGET THE KINGSFORD CHARCOAL BRIQUETS!



A picnic isn't complete without Kingsford Charcoal Briquets for broiling meats, toasting marshmallows or even warming the baby's bottle. Smoke-free, easy to light, long-burning, inexpensive, they are the superior picnic fire fuel. Buy a few bags at your fuel and lumber dealer or hardware, sporting goods or department store.

WRITE FOR BOOKLET ON USE AND BROILING EQUIPMENT.

KINGSFORD CHEMICAL CO.
Iron Mountain, Michigan

Make your lawn furniture look like new!

Protect, preserve, beautify children's playground equipment, garden tools, metal screens

If you prize it—"KRYLON-ize" it!

Take Krylon Acrylic coating outside with you—and keep your possessions fresh and bright. "Krylon-izing" seals out water, air, moisture, dirt. Rust-proofs metal. Reduces wear and tear on almost any metal, wood, leather, paper object. Easy to use—press a button, spray it on. Dries quickly, lasts indefinitely. Waterproof, nonflammable. Won't change color, crack or dry out. You clean "Krylon-ized" objects with the touch of a damp cloth.

Available in crystal clear (transparent as glass) and two colors—white and aluminum. Colors last longer, clean easier than paint or enamel. Get Krylon at hardware counters in 12 oz. aerosol cans.

KRYLON, INC., 2801 N. Broad St., Phila. 32, Pa.

KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS

Get the natural tenderness and full-bodied flavor of fresh mushrooms! Get

KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS

"—it's the Quality Pack"

If your grocer does not have them send us his name. For FREE Recipe Book write Keystone Mushroom Co., Coatesville, Pa.

Before You Buy See

LEWIS 1927 STAINLESS COOKWARE

We Taught Mother How To Cook

WALLED LAKE, MICHIGAN

Famous sandwiches

Begins on page 70

combination of fine flavors. Chowning's serves this sandwich on beautiful, blue Canton china—reproductions, of course.

At Williamsburg Lodge, you again step into the past with its gracious way of living. Here your family can bask in the warmth of Southern hospitality. History's cast aside to give you the comfort of air conditioning. And the favorite foods of old Virginia are prepared in the most up-to-date kitchens. You'll be delighted with the dainty Williamsburg Lodge Sandwich. That good chicken-salad filling is adapted from an "ancient & approv'd recipe" in *The Williamsburg Art of Cookery*. The second layer of filling is strictly Twentieth Century—slices of tomato and avocado. Happy blend of old and new!

Now on to another center of Southern hospitality, the elegant La Louisiane Restaurant in the French Quarter of New Orleans. Since 1835, their Creole-French dishes have attracted gourmets from all over the world. Shrimp Loaf Louisiane was created for an economical family supper. Just try it for yourself. And the Seafood Sauce—it's superb!

For your next sandwich, we travel to Chicago where Marshall Field & Company is celebrating its centennial. Field's was the first department store in this country to have a tearoom. In 1890 when the tearoom opened, menus were hand-embroidered, and sandwiches served in baskets with little nosegays. Today on the seventh floor which is devoted to tearooms and fondly called "Seventh Heaven," you'll find the traditional Marshall Field's Special Sandwich pleasing hundreds of shoppers every noon. Over it is poured a flavorsome Thousand Island Dressing, concocted by Field's. This sky-high beauty among sandwiches can make you famous, too. And making it is just a matter of assembling the ingredients from the refrigerator at the last minute.

Now let's stop at the very modern 2-EE's (Twohey's) in Pasadena, California, where the Twohey family regale their customers with good food and laughter. While you wait for your Stinkoburger to broil, look on the back of the menu for the flippant remark of the day—like "What foods these morsels be."

Every one of these famous sandwiches is super to eat. Try them all. Recipes are below.

Williamsburg Lodge Sandwich

First choice of Southern belles. So pretty and luscious you'll make it often on company days—

Toast 3 slices white bread for each sandwich. Butter toast. On bottom slice, place layer of **Chicken Salad, Williamsburg-style.** Sprinkle with chopped parsley or shredded lettuce. Add second slice of toast; spread with mayonnaise, and cover with thin tomato and avocado slices. Top with third slice of toast. Anchor with 4 toothpicks. Trim off crusts. Cut sandwich criss-cross into fourths. Garnish with parsley.

Chicken Salad, Williamsburg-style

1½ cups diced cooked chicken	2 hard-cooked egg whites, chopped
1½ cups chopped celery	

Mix ingredients; toss with chilled Dressing, Williamsburg-style.

Dressing, Williamsburg-style: Beat 2 egg yolks till lemon-colored; beat in ¼ cup vinegar or lemon juice gradually. Stir over hot water until mixture thickens. Remove from heat. Slowly beat in ½ teaspoon sugar, ¾ teaspoon salt, ⅛ teaspoon cayenne pepper, 2 teaspoons prepared mustard. Cool. Gradually beat in ¼ cup olive oil. Beat until smooth. Chill. Combine with chicken mixture. Spread on first layer of toast for Williamsburg Lodge Sandwich. Makes filling for 6 to 8 sandwiches.

Shrimp Loaf Louisiane

Toast box keeps the shrimp toasty hot while you carry it to your back-yard picnic table. Try the same stunt with French-fried oysters—

2 pounds shrimp	1 egg
1 cup enriched flour	1 cup ice water
½ teaspoon sugar	2 tablespoons salad oil
½ teaspoon salt	

Peel raw shrimp; remove vein. Combine flour, sugar, salt, egg, ice water, and salad oil; beat well. Dip shrimp in batter. Fry in deep, hot fat (375°) until golden brown. Drain on absorbent paper. Pack shrimp into Toast Box (see below). Replace top of loaf; anchor in place with toothpicks at 1-inch intervals. Reheat a few minutes in oven, if necessary. Cut into thick slices and serve with Seafood Sauce. Makes 8 to 10 servings. **Toast Box:** Cut slice 1 inch thick off top of 20-ounce sandwich loaf. Scoop out center of bread to form box, leaving sides and bottom 1 inch thick. Brush inside of loaf and cut side of top with melted butter. Place loaf buttered side up in broiler 6 inches from heat. When edges brown, cover rim with aluminum foil, and move loaf to within 1 inch of the heat to toast inside. Toast top piece at same time.

Seafood Sauce

One taste of this super-delicious sauce and you'll know why New Orleans is famous for truly fine cooking—

2½ tablespoons finely chopped green onion	2 cups mayonnaise
½ clove garlic, minced	1 teaspoon dry mustard
¼ cup finely chopped sweet pickle	1 teaspoon paprika
1 tablespoon minced parsley	½ teaspoon salt
	⅛ teaspoon pepper

Mix green onion, garlic, sweet pickle, and parsley; put in cloth. Press and twist cloth tightly to strain out juice. Add juice to mayonnaise. Stir in remaining ingre-

[*Turn to next page*

HOW TO MAKE A WOW OF A COCKTAIL!

Fill glass with ice cold tomato juice...

Add pinch of salt and pepper

Add 1 teaspoon of French's Worcestershire Sauce

HIGHEST QUALITY COSTS LESS!

get Goodyear Garden Hose

It's only common sense — and smart shopping — to make Goodyear your "buy-word." Every length of Goodyear Garden Hose is guaranteed—so you can see for yourself just what you're buying in terms of longer service—lower cost—and freedom from annoying troubles with garden hose.

You'll find Goodyear Garden Hose at your dealer's—so look for the hose that's built to the world's highest standard of quality. *A length for every lawn—priced for every budget.*

Take Your Pick

"FIESTA" — *new! Brilliant colors! Amazing strength combined with light weight and flexibility. Satin-smooth vinyl cover, rayon reinforcement, seamless rubber tube.*

ALL-VINYL — *lightweight, easily handled, attractive appearance. Smartest of all plastic hose.*

RUBBER — *made of the best available materials; reinforced with top-quality rayon for lightness and durability.*

Famous sandwiches

Continued from preceding page

dients. Spoon over slices of Shrimp Loaf Louisiane. Makes 2 cups.

Marshall Field's Special

In dreaming up this combination, Field's applied its slogan "Give the lady what she wants"—

For each serving, butter a large round slice of rye bread. Place butter side up on dinner plate. First put on several leaves of head lettuce, then a layer of thin slices of Swiss cheese. Add large lettuce cup, reverse side up. Cover with slices of white meat of chicken. Now pour over Thousand Island Dressing. Top with a tomato slice, then a hard-cooked egg slice. Garnish with crisp, *hot* bacon slices, ripe olives, and topper of parsley.

Stinko-burger

Tears from the onions are forgotten (see weeps-chef sign in picture) once you bite into this taste tickler—

For each serving, use ¼ pound ground chuck. Ask your meatman to grind suet with the chuck, so ground meat mixture has about 2 ounces fat for each pound of lean meat. Form into ¼-pound patties. Season with salt and pepper. Panbroil *slowly* on ungreased griddle or skillet. Slip into hamburger buns with generous slices of onion and pickle. Serve with Cole Slaw With Buttermilk Dressing and French fries. For dessert, chocolate milk shake so thick with ice cream and whipped cream that you can hardly draw it through a straw.

Cole Slaw With Buttermilk Dressing

Mild, tart flavor that's perfect with a 2-EE's Stinko-burger—

¼ cup mayonnaise	⅛ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
¼ cup buttermilk	Dash paprika
2 teaspoons vinegar	6 cups chilled shredded cabbage
½ teaspoon salt	

Combine mayonnaise, buttermilk, and seasonings. Add to cabbage. Toss lightly.

Mess call

Dear Mother-in-law, when I complained
Of Husband's sloppy ways,
You vowed you had him fully trained,
Back in his boyhood days.

To hang his hat, his tie, his vest,
And tidily dispose
In closet, hamper, shelf, or chest
His past and current clothes.

And since I've tried all ways to make
Him alter, short of force,
Please may I send him back to take
A short refresher course?

—*Anita Raskin*

FASTER, EASIER WAY
to trim Hedges, Shrubs, Ornamental Trees . . . Cut Weeds, Grasses, etc.

Saves time, gives professional results without arm-aching drudgery. Simple to operate. Well-balanced design permits one-hand operation. No stooping or arm-tiring awkwardness when clipping sides or ends. Another famous labor saver by the makers of Sunbeam electric appliances and Sunbeam Rain King sprinklers. $46.25 (Colorado & West $46.50).

So light, a woman can easily use it!

Write for this FREE circular

Dept. 11 5600 W Roosevelt Rd. Chicago 50, Ill. — Sunbeam CORPORATION — Canada Factory: 221 Weston Rd. Toronto 9

"Let's insist on a Myers Water System"

Why gamble on anything as essential to worry-free country living as running water? There's a Myers water system to fit every situation—every source of water . . . each type time-tested for reliability. Operating cost is so low, and a Myers pump is so smooth and quiet you'll forget it's operating. Have your Myers dealer "capacity-rate" your country home. Or check and mail coupon to find out why . . .

Myers convertible shallow or deep well "HN" Ejecto.

Myers Deep-Lift Ejecto.

More Buyers Buy Myers Water Systems

MYERS

The F. E. Myers & Bro. Co.
115 Orange St., Ashland, Ohio

Send free literature on (check):
☐ Water Systems ☐ Water Softeners

Name _____
Town or RFD _____
State _____

How to rid your lawn of these

Seven bad weeds

The best way to keep your lawn weed-free is to grow grass so healthy that weeds are crowded out.

This means you start with good soil and enough sun, give your lawn plenty of water and plant food, and don't mow it too closely.

But in spite of your good work, some weeds will get a foothold before your lawn gets thick enough to stifle them. You can readily identify seven of the worst offenders from these drawings. You can control these pests with chemicals—2,4-D, PC (potassium cyanate), and PMA (phenyl mercuric acetate), to name a few.

Here are details you'll want to know about the common weeds, the chemicals to use on each, and tips on spraying and sprayer care:

Crabgrass, most persistent pest on home lawns, is a hairy annual with wiry, hard-to-mow [*Turn to page 130*

CRABGRASS

KNOTWEED

GROUND IVY

CHICKWEED

PLANTAIN

SORREL

DANDELION

Swan
Garden Hose
takes the work out of watering lawns and gardens!

Make watering your lawn child's play with lightweight, easy-to-handle Swan Plastic, or SWANITE, the rayon-reinforced, plastic-covered garden hose.

For heavy duty service, get Swan Neoprene-covered rubber garden hose.

ONLY $8.95 FOR A ½ INCH DIA 50-FOOT COIL

Swanite
RAYON-REINFORCED PLASTIC
Guaranteed in Writing
FOR 10 YEARS!

ONLY $11.75 FOR A 50-FOOT COIL

Swan
DOUBLE BRAID GREEN
Guaranteed in Writing
FOR 15 YEARS!

ONLY $9.75 FOR A 50-FOOT COIL

Swan
SINGLE BRAID RED
Guaranteed in Writing
FOR 10 YEARS!

ONLY $8.75 FOR A 50-FOOT COIL

Swan
SINGLE BRAID BLACK
Guaranteed in Writing
FOR 5 YEARS!

LOOK FOR THIS SWAN DISPLAY...

AT YOUR LOCAL HARDWARE STORE

Your friendly hardware merchant has a complete stock of Swan Garden Hose. Let him help you select the color, size and type Swan Hose best suited to your needs.

SWAN RUBBER COMPANY • BUCYRUS, OHIO

JULY GARDEN REMINDERS:

Now's the

CENTRAL-EAST

Feed everblooming roses when main bloom is past.

Check undersides of nasturtium leaves for colonies of black aphids. Spray with lindane as directed on container—or use nicotine sulfate at rate of $1\frac{1}{4}$ teaspoonfuls per gallon of soapy water.

Train new shoots on your climbing roses the way you want them to go.

Mulch around tomato plants with grass cuttings or other dry material.

Prune back cerastium, moss phlox, dwarf pinks.

Set your lawn mower to cut the grass no lower than $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches during hot weather.

Clip faded phlox blooms to prevent seed formation.

Plant Chinese cabbage, bush snap beans, early

SOUTH-SOUTHEAST

Make a second sowing of zinnias, marigolds, and other annual flowers for fall bloom.

Cut poinsettias back part way to induce branching. Root cuttings in wet sand or vermiculite if you want more plants.

Keep strawberries watered and cultivated for strong plants next year.

Water roses sparingly and withhold plant food for next two months in New Orleans, Mobile, Savannah, and Florida areas—you will get superior blooms in the fall.

Plant—or lift, divide, and transplant—crowded clumps of bearded iris.

Cut back new wisteria shoots to two or three buds to encourage formation of flower buds for next year.

Remove old hollyhocks when they have finished blooming; sow seed for next year's plants.

Inspect cedars for borer injury—use a medicine dropper to inject nicotine sulfate into the holes.

Lift daffodils you want to relocate before their

TEXAS-SOUTHWEST

Dust phlox, zinnias, lilacs, and mums with a multipurpose pesticide or sulfur to prevent mildew.

Shade newly set plants—coleus, salvia, plumbago, ageratum—for three days or so.

Tie glads, vines, and tall perennials to supports to prevent storm damage.

Harvest tulip bulbs still in the ground. Store where circulation is good.

Apply moisturesaving mulches of moss, rice or cottonseed hulls, or whatever material is available, around base of your plants.

Cut faded flower heads from crapemyrtles.

Keep dogwoods, ginger-lilies well watered.

Keep your plants sprayed or dusted to avoid insect and disease troubles.

Plant okra, chard, rutabagas, beans, and squash for fall vegetables.

Plant zinnia seed in light shade for late bloom.

time to...

When the new canes on your black-raspberry bushes reach a height of 2 feet, cut back the tips 3 or 4 inches.

This pruning encourages branching, eliminates need for supporting the plants.

For purple raspberries, wait until bushes are 3 feet high. Don't touch red raspberries.

sweet corn, beets, and carrots before mid-July.

Plant endive, kohlrabi, turnips, and winter radishes the last half of July.

Order shrubs and trees for fall planting.

Give your mums their final pinching this month.

Enjoy your garden in midsummer by keeping the work confined to necessary maintenance you can't put off.

Install a simple bench outdoors where you can take an occasional breather while mowing your lawn.

Mowing is easier to do if you mow awhile, then clip.

foliage is gone and they are difficult to find. Set out the last of your gladiolus and dahlias for late summer bloom.

Plant mertensias for spring display with narcissus.

It's easier to hoe and weed your vegetables and flower borders when the soil is moist. So make the most of your time after summer showers.

Hoe shallowly, and away from your plants. Then there is no danger of damaging fine roots that grow very close to the surface of the soil.

More on next page

Take evergreen cuttings—line them closely in damp sand, vermiculite, or peatmoss in a shady spot. Move them to the nursery row in the spring.

End-o-Weed
CRAB GRASS KILLER

Kills crab grass and chickweed. Clean, odorless, non-poisonous. Won't permanently harm ordinary lawn grass. Add to water and sprinkle it on.

End-o-Pest

Safe, all-purpose 3-way dust protects vegetables and flowers against chewing and sucking insects—fungus diseases. Ready to use in handy dust gun.

BY THE MAKERS OF VIGORO

KEEP YOUR BASEMENT DRY WITH

DOWFLAKE

Make your basement, recreation room or workshop a comfortable place to enjoy yourself by keeping it free from dampness. This is easily and economically done with DOWFLAKE, the ever-thirsty chemical, that absorbs moisture right out of the air!

It pays, too, to protect your floors, paneling, tools, appliances and fabrics from damaging rust and mildew. Save yourself needless trouble and expense by using DOWFLAKE in every room where excess moisture is a problem.

Write to Dow today for the name and address of the dealer nearest you who stocks both DOWFLAKE and an inexpensive dehumidifier unit. Address Dept. DF-1.

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY
MIDLAND, MICHIGAN

DOW
CHEMICALS INDISPENSABLE TO INDUSTRY AND AGRICULTURE

FREE YOUR LAWN OF STRANGLING

CRAB GRASS

Spray

WEEDONE,

CRAB GRASS KILLER . . . *in the Red Can*

Now you can just spray ugly crab grass and chickweed away. No more raking and scraping—Weedone Crab Grass Killer destroys them and good grasses take over.

Weedone Crab Grass Killer contains the wonder chemical, potassium cyanate, which kills crab grass and chickweed, then breaks down into a fertilizer to improve your soil.

Weedone Crab Grass Killer is clean, odorless, harmless to people and pets—a proved product tested on hundreds of thousands of lawns. Get the red can of Weedone Crab Grass Killer at your garden supply store today. It is *one* Crab Grass Killer you can be *sure* will work.

$1 can treats 1,000 sq. ft. $3 can treats 4,000 sq. ft.
$8.85 can treats 16,000 sq. ft.

At Your Garden Supply Store

AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT CO., AMBLER, PA.
Originators of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T Weed Killers

Set it to sprinkle 5 to 50 FEET *Automatically*

Sunbeam
Rain King

AMERICA'S ONLY *AUTOMATIC* SPRINKLER

Here's convenience you've always wanted in a sprinkler—desired distance and spray automatically *at a turn of a dial!* Speed of the revolving arms breaks up the spray—provides a natural rain-like shower that's best for all lawns. Beautiful, rich green. Long-lasting quality. See this automatic and other famous Sunbeam Rain King sprinklers at your dealer's. $8.50. (Colorado & West, $8.75.)

EXCLUSIVE FINGER-TIP CONTROL
Automatically sets revolving arms to sprinkle any area you want from 5 to 50 feet.

1600 W. Roosevelt Rd. Dept. 11 Chicago 50, Ill. — *Sunbeam* CORPORATION — Canada Factory 321 Weston Rd. Toronto 9

LAWN & GARDEN LABOR SAVER

LAWN & GARDEN TRACTOR AND TOOLS

10 TOOLS IN 1
- Plows · Tills
- Hoes · Harrows
- Cultivates
- Mows lawns
- Cuts weeds
- Dusts dirt
- Blows snow
- Portable power unit

Rugged! Easy to handle! Quality engineered, fully guaranteed! Compare with others at $50 to $75 more! See dealer or write for Folder 29.

$119.50 TRACTOR WITH 2 H.P. ENGINE
TOOLS $4.50 to $42.50 f.o.b. Sullivan

GEORGE GARDEN TOOL DIV.
Community Industries Assn.
Sullivan—Illinois

IRISES • PEONIES
BULBS • DAY LILIES • POPPIES
Colorful Catalog Free
WASSENBERG GARDENS
VAN WERT, OHIO

FREE!

Everything You Want to Know About Amazing New Multi-Flora Rose

LIVING FENCES

NOW—get the FACTS about the sensational hedge that's sweeping America! Read the whole story of the amazing Shrill Flora LIVING FENCE. Free Bulletin (written by original Living Fences Man, Ed Scofield himself) tells exactly how to grow a Living Fence. SO DENSE NO PERSON OR ANIMAL CAN GET THROUGH. How it gives you privacy—beautifies your property—keeps out animals, intruders, trouble. Answers questions most often asked by home gardeners. Shows pictures, uses. Mail this coupon. No obligation.

ED SCOFIELD'S GENEVA GARDENS,
Dept. 867, Geneva, N. Y.
Send me Free Bulletin about Living Fences.

Print Name .....

Address .....

Now's the time to . . .

Begins on page 120

CALIFORNIA

Ward off yellow foliage on gardenias by feeding them with cottonseed meal or a special azalea food.

Rid your garden of pests with a multipurpose pesticide—sprayed or dusted on your plants.

Feed larger plants in pots a tablespoonful of complete plant food every two weeks.

Water potted plants regularly during warm weather. Most need water daily.

Control scale insects on citrus trees with a spray of summer oil. Follow manufacturer's directions.

Insure late flowers with a sowing of marigold, zinnia, phlox, aster, verbena, and cosmos seeds now.

Get Canterburybell, delphinium, foxglove, columbine, campanula seeds down in Bay and Coastal areas.

Camellias, azaleas, fuchsias, as well as hydrangeas and tuberous begonias, thrive best if you freshen them with a cone of fine water spray on the warm days of summer.

Don't direct full force of water on plants.

The spray removes the dust, and also helps to keep off redspider-mites.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Prune deutzias, mockoranges, and late spring shrubs.

Nourish vegetable rows with a complete plant food, applied as a side-dressing. Follow manufacturer's directions on the container.

Control strawberry weevils on camellias and broadleaf evergreens with a second spraying of lead arsenate.

Give begonias and fuchsias a liquid plant food every 10 days.

Lift and divide tall bearded and Japanese iris.

Encourage continuous bloom from sweetpeas with a mulch of dry grass clippings. Water twice a week.

Destroy aphids and weevils by burning your pea vines when you harvest your last crop.

Top-dress camellias, azaleas, and rhododendrons with cottonseed meal or acid peat—2 inches deep.

Your hardy asters will grow best if you keep them fed, watered, pinched back.

With your fingers, take off the top 3 inches of the stems—and they'll branch out into bushier plants that will give more bloom. Pinch mums, helenium, if necessary.

TERMITE DAMAGE STOPPED

• More than 150,000 homes and buildings have been protected from termites by scientific Terminix methods. Each service contract is triply guaranteed.

Look in your classified directory and phone Terminix for free inspection of your property.

BRUCE
TERMINIX
25th Year
TERMITE INSULATION

World's largest in Termite Control

For free booklet, "How to Detect Termites," write Terminix Div'n., E. L. Bruce Co., Memphis 1, Tenn.

STOP DRIP

caused from condensation on cold water pipes. Turn idle basement space into play or work rooms. Keep store rooms dry. Just wrap cork-filled NoDrip Tape around pipes and joints. Do it yourself. Clean and easy to apply. Roll covers about 10 feet of ½" pipe, $1.69.

NoDrip TAPE

Higher west of Rockies and Canada. Get at Hardware, Department Stores, or sent postpaid. Write for free circular. J. W. Mortell Co., 528 Burch St., Kankakee, Ill.

FUN FOR EVERYONE!

The Easy Way to Build Your Own OUTDOOR FIREPLACE

Food Cooked Outdoors Tastes Better ... offers real enjoyment for the entire family ... perfect for entertaining guests! It's easy and economical to build your own Cook Nook. Just add the masonry (any design you prefer) around the Majestic all-metal unit and start cooking! See your dealer today or send check or M. O.

SEND FOR free DESIGN BULLETIN! Big Selection of easy-to-follow designs

Model OF-28 only 21" x 26" x 13½" $20.95

The Majestic Co.
333 Erie St., Huntington, Ind.

WORM YOUR DOG WITH PULVEX WORM CAPSULES

Expel all common type worms with one combination treatment

ANOTHER COOPER PRODUCT

How, when, how much to water

Begins on page 46

Unless the rain does the job, give your lawn and plants not less than an inch of water each week. An inch of water will penetrate to a depth of 6 inches in average loam soil. In clay soil, an inch of water will go down about 4 inches, compared to 12 inches in sandy soil.

Best time to water is early morning when there's less evaporation. Next best is during the day when sun is shining. If it's necessary that you water during the evening, don't wet plant leaves. They'll stay damp all night, and diseases will be encouraged.

Merely wetting the soil surface does little good. Water must get down to the main root area.

With your faucet turned on to the degree you normally use, let your sprinkler or soaker run for half an hour. Then test for moisture penetration by inserting the blade of a trowel in the ground. This will help you determine how long it takes to wet *your* soil to a depth of 6 inches.

Another way to figure your watering time is to turn the faucet on at the force you normally use, and clock the time it takes to fill a gallon can. One gallon of water will cover a square foot of average garden soil to a depth of 1.6 inches. Then estimate the time it will take to run the gallons needed to cover the area you want to water.

Your lawn will need regular watering if it is to hold its spring color throughout summer.

It seldom is necessary to water established grass on loam or clay soils just to keep it alive. Good turf can stand protracted drouth. It may turn brown, but will revive with the fall rains unless it is cut too short. Grass on sandy soils may be killed out in dry weather, however, if you don't provide water.

You can reduce evaporation by setting your mower to cut 1½ to 2 inches high because longer growth shades the ground.

Start watering your lawn before the grass shows signs of withering. Once your soil bakes hard and cracks open, it's hard to bring moisture content up to normal.

As seeds and seedlings are easily washed away, it's best to water a newly planted lawn on a slope with a porous canvas hose.

When you feed a lawn with dry plant food, follow at once with a liberal watering to carry the nutrients into the soil.

Keep new sod watered regularly until it is established.

Don't keep watering until your lawn is compact and waterlogged, especially on heavy soil.

To be good, a lawn must be well drained, so surface water doesn't stand long after a rain. If your lawn is too low to provide good drainage, lay lines of draintile.

Ordinarily, fall rains take care of watering better than you can. But if the ground is dry when the first freeze comes, get out your hose and soak your lawn.

How to get the BEST AUTOMATIC HEAT AT LOWEST COST

First, be sure your new heating system is OIL heat, the finest in automatic heat. Second, be sure the oil burner is equipped with a Webster Electric Fuel-unit and Ignition Transformer. These units are the heart of the world's finest automatic oil heating systems. Day after day, year after year, they are operating in millions of homes with complete dependability and without costly servicing expense. Your heating dealer will tell you that Webster Electric units are the mark of a better oil burner, and your assurance of the best in automatic heat. Send the coupon for free copy of pamphlet, "Better Heat With Oil Heat".

Webster Electric Co., Racine, Wis.

Webster Electric Company, Dept. BH7, Racine, Wis.
Please send me, without obligation, your free pamphlet, "Better Heat With Oil Heat".
Name
Address
City Zone State

WEBSTER ELECTRIC
RACINE • WISCONSIN
Where Quality is a Responsibility and Fair Dealing an Obligation

Long Handle GRASS SHEAR

Now you can "Stand up and Shear!"

Doo-Klip
LAWN and GARDEN TOOLS

Companion to Doo-Klip's Pruning Shear and Hedge Shear

THE LEWIS ENG. & MFG. CO. ALLIANCE, OHIO

rolls along effortlessly

Burpee GIANT Pansies 75¢ PKT. 10¢

Sow Seeds This Summer for largest blooms early next spring—up to 4 in. across. *All best colors mixed.* Special, to try—a 35c-Packet, with easy directions, postpaid for only 10c. **Send dime today!**

FREE Fall Bulb Book—Hyacinths, Crocus, Tulips, Lilies, etc., to plant this fall.

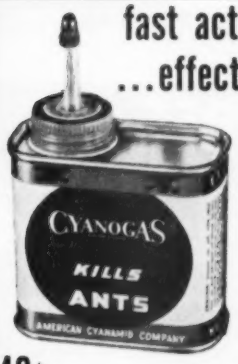
W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.
250 Burpee Building ...of course! Ctls.
Phila. 32, Pa. or Clinton, Iowa or Riverside, Calif.

• ASK YOUR LUMBER DEALER he knows

CUPRINOL STOPS ROT & TERMITES

• Reduces the swelling, shrinking and warping of doors, floors and woodwork. Apply like paint before you paint. Cuprinol treated wood is harmless to plants, poultry and animals.
• CUPRINOL, 5 Oak Street, Simsbury, Conn.

fast acting ...effective



40¢ At Drug, Hardware and Seed Stores.

HYPONeX PLANT FOOD

Grows Better Plants Faster In SOIL, SAND or WATER

Simply dissolve and water all your houseplants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs, lawn. Produces more and larger flowers and fruit. Excellent for seedlings, cuttings, transplants. Clean, odorless. Won't burn foliage or roots if used as directed. Contains all nutritional elements—plus vitamin B1. Feeds instantly.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

If your dealer can't supply you send $1 for 1 lb. can. Makes 100 gallons.

HYDROPONIC CHEMICALS CO. Inc. Copley, Ohio U.S.A.

5 HARDY PHLOX $1
FIVE DIFFERENT COLORS

Guaranteed to Bloom Next Summer!

Each a named variety—all labelled. Plant now for best results! For FREE catalog write—
Ackerman Nurseries, 240 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

STOP PAIN INSTANTLY

COMBAT INFECTION
PROMOTE HEALING

WITH ANTISEPTIC

Campho-Phenique

(PRONOUNCED CAM-FO-FIN-EEK)

USE IT FOR

MINOR BURNS, CUTS
SCRATCHES, ABRASIONS

Quick! Apply Campho-Phenique at once to minor burns caused by hot cooking utensils, hot water or steam . . . stops pain *instantly*, promotes rapid healing. The same thing happens when you use it on minor cuts, scratches and abrasions. And, because it's highly antiseptic, Campho-Phenique helps heal pimples*, fever blisters, cold sores, insect bites without leaving ugly scars. It doesn't stain the skin. Get a bottle of Campho-Phenique today and see for yourself how fast this pain-relieving antiseptic goes to work.

*Externally colored

FREE ALDENS 846-PAGE GENERAL CATALOG

FALL and WINTER 1952

OVER 55,000 MONEY-SAVING ITEMS

YOURS FREE! America's No. 1 style book and complete catalog store! All family and home needs in 846 pages! 375 pages of fabulous Fall fashions for all ages, sizes . . . 170 pages for children . . . 130 pages of men's wear, hardware, auto supplies . . . 140 pages of newest home furnishings, appliances! Lowest prices. 100% satisfaction guaranteed. Send NOW for your FREE thrifty Fall Catalog. ALDENS, CHICAGO 80, ILL.

— — PASTE TO POST CARD—MAIL NOW — —

ALDENS, Dept. 127
Box 5362, Chicago 80, Illinois

Please send my FREE Fall and Winter Aldens general catalog as soon as it's ready in July.

Print NAME

Print ADDRESS or RFD NUMBER

Print POST OFFICE (Town) STATE

Crabgrass Ahead
WATCH OUT

STOP IT WITH

SCUTL
T M REG

Nationally accepted - developed by Scotts Research . . . quickly dry applied - dependable. SCUTL does not discolor good grass.

If no dealer near you, write
O M Scott & SONS CO, Marysville, Ohio

SNOW PLOW
PLOWS
CULTIVATES
HARROWS
HAULS
SPRAYS
SAWS
DOZES
MOWS
CUTS
ROLLS
TILLS
RAKES

ESHELMAN

Low as $95 Plus Freight

FOR BETTER LAWNS and GARDENS
also POWER MOWERS and RIDING TRACTORS
Women can operate it

Also Power Mowers
Free catalog. Write
ESHELMAN, Dept. 731
119 E. Light St.
Balto. 2, Md.

How to make pillows

Today's pillows are easy to sew. Make two or three in one afternoon! In putting together the simple shapes you see here, we found that each can be made in about an hour.

On page 62 you'll see ideal spots for using these pillows. Here we show you the sewing tricks for making them—boxy and flange-type pillows. Bolsters, too.

Boxy pillows

To sew a corded pillbox pillow, make this simple pattern. Draw a straight line equal to width you want plus 1 inch for seam allowance. Using half this line as a radius, draw a circle on newspaper or wrapping paper.

From this pattern cut two fabric circles. Also cut a boxing strip the width you want and long enough to equal the distance around the

circle, plus an extra half inch on all sides for seam allowance.

(We used circles 14 inches in diameter, and a boxing strip 4 inches wide for the pillow pattern shown above.)

Make enough cording to equal the distance around both circles.

To make cording, cut bias strips of fabric 1 inch to $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide. Stitch strips together at ends.

Lay cotton cord along wrong side of bias strips. Fold bias over cord. Machine-stitch, using cord-

Photographs: Stanley

ing foot (shown in picture). Cording foot will hug cord closely if you hold cord toward center of foot while guiding it.

Cut length of cording in half. Lay one piece of it around edge on right side of one of the circles. Baste and stitch, allowing $\frac{1}{2}$-inch seam. Baste cording to second circle in the same way, and stitch.

Stitch ends of boxing strip together, with a $\frac{1}{2}$-inch seam. Baste and stitch boxing strip to circle with cording between, as shown above. Cut notches in seam.

Stitch other side in position, leaving an opening so cover can be turned right side out. Stuff it with foam rubber, cotton, or kapok. Better yet, make a muslin pillow from same pattern (minus cording) to fill fabric cover. Then you can remove cover for washing.

Make a square, rectangular, or triangular pillow the same way. Cut two pieces the size and shape you want for each pillow, allowing $\frac{1}{2}$ inch for all seams.

Join the two pieces with a 3- or 4-inch boxing strip stitched to the edges. Stuff with cotton or kapok. (About 1 pound fills a 16x16 pillow.) Or stuff with a muslin pillow made from the same pattern.

Make giant TV pillows from foam rubber or a cushion unit from an old sofa or chair.

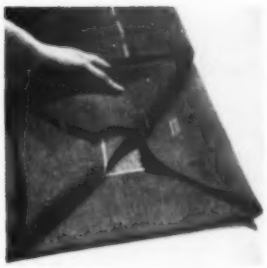
For easy removal of cover, sew long zipper into boxed edge.

For springier pillows, put a layer of good-grade moss or hair between layers of cotton filler.

To gather edge (see triangular pillow on page 62) cut strip equal to $1\frac{1}{2}$ times the distance around pillow. Gather strip to fit, before joining the sections. Fill this cover with muslin pillow.

To button-tuft, use double carpet thread on long darning needle. Tie thread to one button shank. Put needle through cushion, second button shank, then back through cushion and first button shank. Tie.

[*Continued on opposite page*



Flange pillows

To make a flange-hem cover for a pillow, like the apricot-colored one on page 62, first cut two rectangles of fabric equal to the size of the pillow *plus* double the flange-hem allowance for all four sides.

(For example: In making a cover with a 4-inch flange-hem allowance, for a 12x16-inch pillow, add double the hem allowance to all sides; cut two pieces of fabric 28x32 inches.)

Turn hems under all the way around, cutting corners to miter them, as shown. Press fold in edge.

With right sides facing each other, stitch rectangles together at this fold line, on three sides. Press seam. Turn cover right side out.

To form flange hem, stitch an even distance in from the edge, on three sides, outlining size of pillow (see dotted chalk line in picture).

Insert pillow through open side and machine-stitch the fourth side closed. Slip-stitch to close the open outer edge of flange hem.

Bolsters

Cut a rectangle of drill or sailcloth. Width: 34 inches. Length: finished length you want bolster to be, plus 8 inches to allow for ends. Stitch long edges together with a 1-inch seam, forming a tube. Turn tube inside out. Baste around one end; gather it closed. Pack tube with cotton or kapok. Draw other end closed, as shown here.

To make a bolster cover, cut a rectangle the same size as for the bolster, minus 6 inches in length. Stitch long edges together with a 1-inch seam, forming a tube.

Next measure diameter of bolster end. Add 2 inches. This determines diameter of pattern for end circles. Make a paper pattern. Using it, cut two fabric circles.

Stitch cording and end circle to one end of bolster cover, following pillbox-pillow directions.

Turn bolster cover right side out. Pull it over bolster. Stitch cording to other circle. Slip-stitch circle in place at open end to finish.

Easy to Take, Easy on Your System

When Zymenol comes into your life, constipation fag goes out! Zymenol is the only lubricating laxative containing healthful brewers yeast . . . so mild and effective that it's recommended by doctors even for children and old people. Unlike "hurry-up" cathartics, non-habit forming Zymenol encourages *natural* regularity —never lets your system get lazy. Ask your druggist for Zymenol—economy size, $1.23. Write direct for helpful circulars.

For a Wealth of Health!

If you'd like handy tablets or tasty granules, get Zymelose, containing debittered brewer's dried yeast fortified with Vitamin B-1. Consult your doctor if constipation persists.

OTIS E. GLIDDEN & CO., Inc., Waukesha, Wis.

ENJOY Your Yard, Patios, Barbecues, Sunbathing

WITHOUT THESE FLIES. GET . . .

BIG STINKY OUTDOOR FLY TRAP

It Really Works!

Catches & Kills Filthy Flies:

- House Flies
- Blue & Green Bottle Flies
- Blow Flies

Here's an aid to rid your yard of filth-carrying flies. Big Stinky attracts and kills only these pesty flies — not beneficial insects. Enjoy your yard without distasteful attention of such obnoxious creatures. Order Big Stinky now. Show your neighbors how to set up an effective fly control network in your neighborhood with these amazing traps.

At Leading Dealers Everywhere

THE DIOPTRON CO.
MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

What's wrong with this family?

See problem, page 16

What's right

Camp, with its recreation and group living, usually is fine experience for a growing boy. The efforts of the Snyders to provide these for Steve are commendable. It's good for the Snyders to use Stephen's absence to give themselves a vacation.

What's wrong

The Snyders seem to have made two serious mistakes.

They signed up the camp *for* Steve instead of *with* him. At his age, he is entitled to take part in plans that affect him. His resistance in the doctor's office might have been dispelled if he had been consulted and a camp had been selected more to his liking. The boy would have felt that going to camp was something of his own doing as well as his parents' wish.

The Snyders didn't make sure Steve was ready for camp. Most 9-year-olds are ready for group living, but many normal boys like Steve have not developed that far. Children must be ready to stay away from home before camp is fun or helpful. Homesickness might be especially hard for Stephen, who is an only child.

The Snyders could have made more certain of Stephen's readiness for camp by: (1) Talking it over with him and drawing out fears and anxieties he might have; (2) discussing with his teacher his reactions to other children and probable response to being away from home; (3) looking more closely at how he adjusted to groups at home. Next year, Steve might do all right at camp.

Steve possibly thought his parents were trying to get him out of the way to be free for fun on their own. They should have been sure that Steve—not they—decided he'd go to camp.

Parents should take time to study camps and select one which meets approved standards of good camping care and one which will be best for their child. With many camping associations in operation, they should have no difficulty in securing expert guidance in making a good selection.

Don't miss a swim —use Tampax!

Frequently women give up swimming on "those certain days" for no other reason than bathing-suit worries. Please get this fact clear in your mind. *Tampax monthly sanitary protection can be trusted even with a wet, form-fitting suit.* That's because Tampax (worn internally) discards the harness of belt and bulky outside pad. Tampax will never embarrass you.

Its convenience for swimming (or tub and shower) is only one of the many advantages of Tampax—as millions of all-year-round users could tell you. Odor cannot form with Tampax. Bulging and chafing are impossible; no edge-lines to show under dresses. And so Tampax adds to a woman's poise and self-confidence at the time she needs them most.

A doctor invented Tampax for this special use. Tampax is made of highly absorbent surgical cotton compressed into efficient applicators. Easy to use and dispose of. Comes in 3 absorbency-sizes: Regular, Super and Junior. Sold at drug and notion counters. A truly remarkable improvement. Don't miss it. Tampax Incorporated, Palmer, Mass.

Accepted for Advertising by the Journal of the American Medical Association

JUST AS A NEW GUN IS TESTED ON THE FIRING RANGE...

Every Rheem Gas Furnace is FIRE-TESTED!

Dependability is a fact with a Rheem Warm-Air Furnace! After each furnace is completely assembled and wired, gas and power are connected. The pilot is lighted. The burners are fired. While in full operation, automatic heat and safety controls must work perfectly! Every connection must prove tight and safe! A 48-point test makes certain that every Rheem Furnace is ready for quick, economical installation in your home . . . ready to give lasting comfort.

Your heating contractor will recommend the right Rheem Furnace for your home. He is listed under "Furnaces" in your classified telephone directory.

RHEEM—*Specialists in GAS Home Heating Equipment*

© 1952 RHEEM MFG. CO.

Manufacturing Plants in 22 Cities Around the World

Have you heard the

Latest Garden News?

By Dr. R. Milton Carleton

New bush squash takes less space

A bush variety of Buttercup squash has been developed, making that vegetable practical for the home garden. The vining kind took so much space that only a man with half an acre could spare room to grow it.

Dr. A. F. Yeager of the University of New Hampshire, who produced the bush Buttercup, has another even more exciting squash variety scheduled for introduction in 1953—a bush version of Blue Hubbard.

Many gourmets consider Blue Hubbard the acme of quality in squashes, but its huge vines need lots of room. You can space bush plants 4 feet apart.

Equally interesting: Fruits have been reduced in size to about 3 pounds each, about a fifth of the weight of fruits of the vining type. A 3-pounder is just about right for one family meal.

Where are the apples of old?

For some reason, anyone who has eaten a Sheepnose or a Russet as a child is convinced these old-time apples were sheer ambrosia.

It's hard to prove to a person suffering from this kind of nostalgia that older varieties have gone out of commerce largely because they lack the flavor of newer, better kinds.

If you're not convinced with this explanation, the Fruit Gardens Committee of the American Pomological Society is perhaps your only satisfactory source of information on old-time apples.

Ira Glackens of Center Conway, New Hampshire, chairman of that committee, can usually locate a tree or two of Seek-No-Further, Maiden's Blush, or some other ancient kind no longer handled by nurserymen.

Breed better bush cherry

A new dwarf cherry for the drier, colder states of the Great Plains—of better quality than common bush cherries now available—has been bred at the Horticultural Field Station at Cheyenne, Wyoming.

Called Dwarfrich, plants grow about 4 feet high, and are covered with brilliant, red, sour cherries about the texture and flavor of Early Richmond.

Dr. A. C. Hildreth, who selected Dwarfrich from seedlings brought in from Manitoba, recommends it as an ornamental because of its glossy, green foliage.

Strawberry root rot stopped

Use of the fungicide Phygon on soil to stop root rot of strawberries has proved so successful that researchers at

Colorado A and M College at Fort Collins have recommended its use to all county agents.

They feel there is reason to believe that Phygon increases the natural protective chemicals of a plant. This idea of an absorption fungicide was described in the May issue of *Better Homes & Gardens*.

Two more hardy strawberries

New strawberry varieties make it possible to grow this delicious fruit where the climate is rigorous.

Sioux, originated by the U. S. Department of Agriculture at Cheyenne, Wyoming, is hardy there without winter covering. The berry is as large as smaller commercial varieties like Progressive everbearer. It retains some of the wonderful aroma and sweetness of its wild parent and bears a heavy June crop.

Montana Progressive is another hardy strawberry that produces a good June crop and some berries throughout the summer under Montana conditions. Fruit is of high quality, and plants are resistant to both yellows and leaf-spot disease.

Light and tuberous begonias

Checks of a large number of plantings of tuberous begonias that failed to bloom properly show that too many of them are planted in heavy shade. Others are planted where hedges or buildings cut off enough light to reduce day length as much as an hour.

Tuberous begonias are sensitive to both the strength and duration of light. Full sun until about 9 a.m.; light, filtered shade until 4:30; and full sun until sunset results in good blooms well into August. At that time, gradual shortening of the day forces plants to go dormant and stop flowering.

Spray thwarts raspberry disease

Raspberry anthracnose, which causes young canes to die back, can be controlled with a mixture of ferbam and liquid lime sulfur.

The spray, applied before and after blooming, cut anthracnose infection to a small fraction of what it was on unsprayed plants, according to tests completed by Dr. H. F. Winter, plant pathologist at Ohio State Experiment Station at Wooster.

Weed killer for deep-rooted pests

A weed killer, new to the United States but widely used abroad, will be available soon in experimental amounts.

Called MCP (short for 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid), it is a relative of the well-known 2,4-D, but is "easier" on some grasses and crops. Most important for weed-harried homeowners, it is effective against such pests as Canada thistle and bindweed.

More on weed control

On the subject of weeds, one of the most interesting new chemicals discussed at recent weed-control conferences is sodium isopropyl xanthate. This seems to be deadly to all new weed seedlings, but does not injure them when plant stems get a bit hard.

If this material can be developed for garden use, it could be useful in keeping down sprouting weeds among older plants. It is available at present only for fairly large-scale users in 12-pound drums.

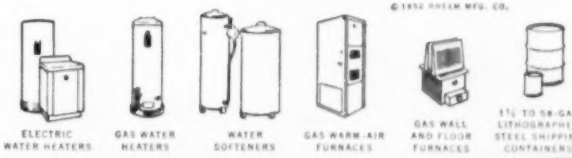
JUST AS A NEW PLANE IS PROVED IN A TEST FLIGHT...

Every Rheem Automatic Water Heater is PRESSURE-PROVED!

The long-lasting durability of every Rheem Water Heater is proved at the factory. The important storage tank is tested at a water pressure over two times as great as ever required for normal use. For a better buy in the Rheem Automatic Water Heater that's right for your needs, see your plumber-dealer. Look under "Water Heaters" in your classified telephone directory where his name and other Rheem Reliable Dealers are listed.

RHEEM—*World's Largest Manufacturer of Automatic Storage Water Heaters and Steel Shipping Containers.*

©1952 RHEEM MFG. CO.



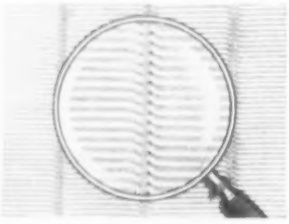
Your rooms can be

15° cooler—at low cost

At surprisingly low cost your rooms can be refreshingly cool and comfortable under the hottest sun—with Kaiser Aluminum Shade Screening.

Tiny louvers *stop* hot sun rays *before* they penetrate window glass. Your rooms stay up to 15° cooler, with soft, *glareless* light. Air circulates freely. Insects can't enter.

And you get all these advantages at about the same low cost as with other quality screening.



Precision produced from tough, high-grade aluminum. Won't rust, corrode, or stain. Never needs painting. Deflects rain, helps protect rooms from damage.

Sun can't get in to fade draperies, upholstery, rugs. Passersby can't see in during day, but you can see out. Attractive appearance adds beauty to any home.

Get low cost Kaiser Aluminum Shade Screening at your nearby hardware or building supply store. Easily, quickly installed in any type frame.

Kaiser Aluminum
SHADE SCREENING

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales, Inc., Oakland 12, California

FREE DEMONSTRATOR!
Actual sample of Kaiser Aluminum Shade Screening shows how it blocks sun rays. Full information and name of your nearest dealer included. Mail coupon now!
KAISER ALUMINUM
& CHEMICAL SALES, INC.
Consumer Service Division
71 Kaiser Bldg., Oakland, California

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

The diary of a

Plain dirt gardener

By Harry R. O'Brien

David did some work with our tiller for the neighbors, and toted home his payment, a handsome cherry pie

July 1 Tuesday—and terrifically hot. The roses are all in beautiful bloom, and other flowers, too.

Seems that all the world is out on some highway, going somewhere or nowhere—fast.

But here Maggie and I sit in our easy chairs, just enjoying restful quiet and talking over things.

All sowing of seeds and setting out of flowers and vegetables has been done. Just a few succession crops of vegetables to sow.

It is a month of letting everything grow. Mostly a month of watching and waiting, except for a few chores, to wit:

1. Cultivate the plants and kill the weeds in the rose beds, annual beds, amid the perennials and mums, and in the vegetable patch.

2. Dust or spray the roses, the cabbages, the potatoes, the glads, the beans, etc., etc., to keep off the bugs and diseases.

3. Pick the strawberries—now ripe in a late season and a pretty good crop, too. Better than expected. This is almost a daily job. Besides daily eating, these are destined for the zero box.

4. Get the rest of the peas picked, shelled, and into that zero box, too. Some are already there.

5. Give roses another application of plant food, and side-dress annuals, glads, and certain vegetables, mebbe, with ditto.

6. Keep faded blooms on roses clipped off. Cut old iris bloom stalks to ground. Cut off faded blooms of peonies. This is Maggie's work. She loves to snip-snip.

7. Keep the grass mowed on lawn and garden paths. This is David's weekly job.

8. Go forth in the dewy morning, before the sun gets too high, and smell the sweet fragrance of the roses. Make some notes on those new varieties I planted in the spring, and take color pictures.

When it comes to smelling said fragrance, though, I'm handicapped. It's because of the pungent perfume of my cob pipe.

July 3 There has been a lot of rain for nearly a week, so nobody could do much garden work.

Some of the iris need to be dug, divided, and reset. David came back from scouting the back of the garden with the news.

"My, how the weeds grow when it rains," he reported.

"But everything else is in good shape. There are just lots of green tomatoes. Those potato vines are more than a foot high."

This evening Maggie went forth to pick the strawberries. There were almost more than she could handle. When the battle was over, there were six more quarts in our zero box.

July 7 Today's oration to David, after he came home from his classes, was in form of instructions to go forth and get some light exercise by putting that plant food around the roses.

Just about this time of year, I like to do this. Gives them a summer boost and puts 'em in shape for the big fall bloom.

July 13 If the family is going to eat any late sweet corn this fall, we'll have to get started soon.

So Donald came home from his work a bit early to do the job.

We've had lots of rain, so David has sprayed the roses every day or two, using his own secret formula

He had already worked up the ground with our tiller. He made the furrows with the wheel hoe. Had about half of the seed dropped before a terrific rainstorm caught up with him. It drove him, in considerable haste, to the house.

After it was over, the furrows were filled with water—those with the seeds not yet covered and those where none had been dropped.

July 14 Corn planting completed. I'd rather have it done the latter part of June.

A third planting of sweet corn here in our Midwestern section is taking a chance.

If we get rain and late frost—we get corn well into October. Drouth and early frost—no corn.

Donald planted three different hybrids that mature at various dates—Spancross, Golden Cross Bantam, and Iowana.

Maggie picked strawberries this evening. When she finished the job, our zero box held six more quarts

July 15 With these rains, David has been spraying the roses every day or two. He's lost count, but has sprayed 12 or 14 times by now.

He has his own secret formula and won't listen to what I tell him. All I know is that he is using ferbam in it to control black spot on the rosebushes. Cleanest they have been in years.

David has been cultivating the rose beds, too. For this he uses a new kind of garden tiller.

He runs it back and forth between the rows. It goes right up close to the bushes. After he gets through with this, it takes just a bit of work with the hoe.

As for the hand-hoe rose technique, that's where I come in.

From time immemorial, one of my July-to-August chores has been to take the two-pronged, forged weeding hoe and give all the roses a close-up, detailed handling. I often hand-pull weeds, too.

[*Continued on opposite page*

PAGE FENCE —Since 1883

• AMERICA'S FIRST WIRE FENCE •

Prevent frolicking feet from trampling neighboring gardens. Keep trespassers and stray dogs off your grounds. Erect a Page Chain Link Fence (can be F. H. A. financed). Write for booklet DH-1270 which describes several styles. With it we will send name of Page Fence erecting firm nearest you. Address:

PAGE FENCE ASSOCIATION • Monessen, Pa.

STOP THAT ANNOYING, WATER-WASTING RUNNING TOILET!

Install an "ALERT"® Friction-Free FLUSH VALVE GUIDE

As Reported in READER'S DIGEST

★ Install it yourself!
★ 3-Year Guarantee!
★ Over 1,000,000 in Use!

$2.15 (Higher in West)

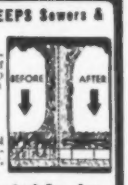
At your Hardware or Plumbing Merchant

ARDMORE PRODUCTS CO. ARDMORE, PA.

SEWER TROUBLE?

"Root Eliminator" KEEPS Sewers & Septic Tanks OPEN

Easy-to-use chemical prevents and frees stoppage of sewer by roots. Just drop one soluble briquette in your lavatory monthly.



A year's supply for only $3.95

Show this ad to your local store, or mail your order direct to us. Sent promptly, postpaid!

American Home Chemical Co., Inc.
275 Berkley Road • Indianapolis 8, Indiana

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

CHRISTIAN GREETING CARDS

Our box of 21 beautiful Scripture Text Christmas folders is value unexcelled. These cards add spiritual quality to the Christmas season and make people conscious that CHRISTmas is Christ's birthday. As *Special Sample Offer* we will mail, postpaid for $1, these 21 folders plus a box of 16 Scripture Christmas Notes. Money refunded if not satisfied. Groups raise funds, agents make money. Profit up to 100%. Write for approval samples. SHEPHERD'S TOWN CARD CO. Shepherdstown, Pa. Box 97

FREE NEW FALL GARDEN BOOK of Guaranteed ROSES, FRUITS, SHRUBS, TREES

Write for your FREE copy today.

AMAZING NEW kind of catalog! Better than 12 ordinary catalogs. Exciting new Fall Edition crammed with tried-and-true varieties of Hybrid Tea, Climbing, Floribunda, Shrub Roses, Dwarf, Giant Fruit; Flowering Shrubs, Shade Trees, Amazing Living Fence. Natural color pictures; garden tips. *Save Money* by ordering early! Bargain "Get Acquainted" offers, too!

Ed Scofield's GENEVA GARDENS
Dept. 866, Geneva, N. Y.
Send New Fall 1952 Garden Book FREE

PRINT
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

July 16 David likes to run the larger tiller we use for working up soil so well that he worked up a flower bed for the neighbors.

For payment, they gave him a cherry pie. He came carrying it down the road as if he had a bag of gold dollars in his hands.

July 17 David's work streak keeps right on. Take the annual beds, for example. We set out plants. Every kind of seed we sowed came up except a row of cleome.

Donald has been acting strangely of late. Three or four nights a week, he gets home right on the dot. Wants his food promptly.

Then he puts on his Sunday clothes and drives away. Doesn't get home until midnight or after.

He never tells us a thing, but Maggie and I have our own ideas about it. A young lady has come into the story, apparently.

July 20 "What dust did you say to use on the glads?" asked David.

"Just use the same dust you have been putting on the potatoes," I told him.

"Dust the glads every time you dust the potatoes, or there will be thrips all over them."

The standard potato dust we use has DDT in it, which controls insects on potatoes—the bugs, beetles, and hoppers. It has fixed copper in it which is a control for both early and late blight.

There are other materials, too, which can be found at the stores. The important thing is to keep at it.

David hauled a 100-pound bag of plant food out to the rose bed so we could give them plenty of food

July 22 Routine news is that the vegetables are coming on, so fast and so much that the family just can't eat 'em all.

There are snap beans, cauliflower, cabbages, broccoli; and the tomatoes are getting ripe.

July 30 The good word is that sweet corn from our belated May planting is now ready and will reach a peak next week.

July 31 Rain stopped falling two weeks ago or more. Sun is hot and everything is beginning to dry up and stop growing.

No bloom to speak of on the roses. Bloom is reluctant to show on the annuals.

Garden work has about stopped. Prospect today looks dusty.

Science Discovers New Way to DESTROY CRABGRASS

AND CHICKWEED! Now at last you will enjoy a smooth, green, healthy lawn free of ugly crabgrass and chickweed—thanks to an amazing, new scientific discovery which quickly selects and destroys these pesky weeds without permanent injury to desirable grasses.

It's almost as simple and easy as walking across your lawn! Just mix Black Leaf® Potassium Cyanate Crabgrass Killer with water and apply it to your lawn with a garden sprayer or sprinkling can.

Watch crabgrass and chickweed wither and die in a few days, while good grasses are unharmed except for a temporary tip-burn which is trimmed off at the next mowing. When this weed-killing job is completed, Black Leaf Crabgrass Killer disappears, leaving no toxic residue on the lawn or in the soil. Bare spots can be immediately reseeded with your favorite lawn grasses.

Here is the crabgrass killer you've always wanted...and it's so economical! One ounce treats 50 to 270 square feet of lawn, depending on conditions. Start using Black Leaf Crabgrass Killer now and watch crabgrass and chickweed vanish.

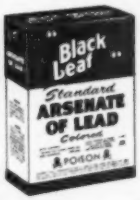
Four ounces: 89 cents . . . Eight ounces: $1.49 . . . One pound: $2.69

New Push-Button Aerosol for Home Use Kills Flies, Ants and Mosquitoes

Black Leaf Aerosol Insect Killer is ideal for home use. Deadly to household insects, but harmless to the family and pets when used as directed. Contains no skin irritants and leaves no unpleasant odor. Just press the button and the dispenser ejects a cloud of aerosol fog which knocks down and kills flies, ants, mosquitoes, roaches, bed bugs, clothes moths, silver fish. Ask for and make sure you get BLACK LEAF® Aerosol Insect Killer! *Handy, push-button, 12-ounce dispenser: $1.60*

OTHER FAMOUS BLACK LEAF PEST CONTROL PRODUCTS

These and other dependable Black Leaf products are sold at drug, hardware and garden supply stores everywhere. Use only according to directions on each package.



Prices may vary in certain localities and are subject to change without notice.

TOBACCO BY-PRODUCTS & CHEMICAL CORPORATION

Richmond, Va. • Louisville, Ky. • Montgomery, Ala. • Waco, Texas • San Francisco, Calif.

Wayside Gardens

THE WORLD'S FINEST

NEW ROSES

REMEMBRANCE. Enchanting new hybrid tea of gardenia-like perfection, truly a rose to remember. Deep canary-yellow buds open to huge flowers whose velvety petals are edged with radiant dawn-pink. A strong vigorous grower. Average height 3 ft.

Remembrance is but one of the many exciting new roses fully described and illustrated in true color in Wayside's Fall Catalog. Over 150 superb varieties including the best new roses for 1952 and prize winning champions of recent years.

Lovely New REMEMBRANCE

DIAMOND JUBILEE

WEATHER PROOF DAFFODIL

OUTSTANDING NEW WEATHER-PROOF DAFFODILS

Wayside's rugged new "Weather-Proof" varieties mark a great step forward in daffodil culture. Exquisitely lovely, they bloom year after year, unharmed by wind, rain or burning sun. Increase with amazing rapidity. Large flowers have gleaming, heavy substance petals with short, widely flaring, and deeply ruffled cups of yellow through deep orange.

DIAMOND JUBILEE. Offered for the first time anywhere, this dazzling variety is a beauty. Pure white perianth with brilliant orange crown.

NEW GIANT TULIPS OF THE FUTURE

ABRAHAM LINCOLN is the finest and largest deep red tulip to date. So magnificent in size and matchless beauty, it merits the name of a great American. This new giant Ideal Darwin is being introduced for the first time this Fall, and will be available only from Wayside Gardens. Enormous flowers are bright glowing crimson-mahogany, outer petals shaded deep chestnut red, dark blue base.

Wayside's new Autumn Catalog also features a large and unusual selection of choice, new top-quality "Tulips of the Future". Most of these brand new improved varieties will not be obtainable from other sources for many years to come.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN — GIANT IDEAL DARWIN

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

Unquestionably, Wayside Gardens' catalog is the finest offered anywhere. 130 pages filled with hundreds of "true-color" illustrations and accurate descriptions of the world's newest and best roses, shrubs, bulbs, perennials and "pedigreed", root-strength plants for fall planting. Don't delay, get this valuable reference book today. Explicit cultural directions for each item. Every year, thousands of gardeners rely on Wayside's catalog as their source of ideas and the finest, worthwhile new plants. To be sure you get your copy, it is necessary that you enclose with your request 50c, coin or stamps, for postage and handling costs.

Wayside Gardens
16 MENTOR AVE. — MENTOR, OHIO

Let Better Homes & Gardens continue to show you the way to greater homemaking happiness.

Better Homes & Gardens is the ideal year-round gift for your homemaking friends.

ROOT-PROOF JOINTS
Save You Trouble and Money, Too!

Roots play havoc once they get inside a pipe line. Keep roots out — save trouble and money too — with Orangeburg Root-Proof Pipe. It has Tapserweld® Joints which seal tight—stay root-proof for years. Use it for house-sewer and septic tank connections, leaders from downspouts, storm drains.

Use Orangeburg *Perforated* . . . for septic tank beds; keeping cellars dry or draining fields.

Both types are non-metallic, do not corrode, crack or break. Once Orangeburg is installed you can forget it.

Always use Orangeburg Fittings too. Write Dept. BH7 for brochure.

Orangeburg Manufacturing Co., Inc., Orangeburg, N. Y.

ORANGEBURG
THE ROOT-PROOF PIPE

Seven bad weeds

Begins on page 119

stems that tend to creep and root freely at the joints.

Seedling leaves are yellowish-green, and coarser than bluegrass. Countless seeds dropped each fall keep new plants coming back in the spring when the soil warms up. Once established, it thrives in hot, dry weather, smothering out other grass. Fast-growing crabgrass is easily spotted several days after mowing, as it grows taller than desirable kinds.

A second common type of crabgrass has a finer leaf, is free of hairs, and is more upright.

Any one of the commercial products containing potassium cyanate (not *cyanide*) will kill crabgrass if you follow manufacturer's directions to the letter.

Apply PC with garden sprayer or watering can twice—first in late spring to catch the first crop, then again in mid-August to kill plants that develop later.

Wait until your lawn is a year old before you use PC to control crabgrass. Most grasses will brown slightly after treatment with PC, but the color comes back after one or two mowings. For best results, apply when soil is moist and grass is dry—a day or two after a rain.

Crabgrass seed that has fallen to the ground in the past survives indefinitely. You won't eliminate all your crabgrass in a single year, because some seed will sprout each spring. So you'll need to repeat PC applications annually to keep your lawn free of this pest.

Mercury compounds, mostly sprays, are more effective on seedlings than well-established plants. Like PC, they will brown the grass if applied heavily. Best time to spray or dust is late May or early June. That's when crabgrass seeds have germinated but haven't appeared above the ground.

If you use 2,4-D, apply only when crabgrass is in seedling stage. Use it double the strength recommended for dandelions. Apply first spray not later than when you see first seedlings. Repeat every two weeks.

Recent experiments indicate that chlordane mixed in oil is effective in killing seeds as well as crabgrass itself. More research is needed, however, before this control method is ready for widespread use.

Dandelion. You can't mistake the dandelion's butter yellow flowers, its rosette of irregular leaves, and the white, fluffy globe-shaped seed heads that spread with the wind later.

One application of 2,4-D when plants are young will kill this perennial. Spray small patches of new seedlings as they come up.

Plantain. At least one species of this perennial with slim, tall-growing seed stalks grows in every part of the country. Large-leafed kind is shown on page 119. Other common kinds are Rugel's, narrow-leaf or buckthorn, and bracted plan-

VISIT THE Shrines OF LA Province de Québec

What better vacation than a tour of the celebrated shrines and sanctuaries of La Province de Québec. You will enjoy a stay in French Canada, where you will be welcomed with old-time hospitality in comfortable, modern inns and hotels.

Write today for free booklet "Shrines of la Province de Québec", to: Provincial Publicity Bureau, Parliament Buildings, Québec City, Canada; or 48 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y.

2¢ SHOW CHRISTMAS CARDS

WILL EARN YOU $20.00 AND MORE!

Earn $50—$100 even more! In spare time! Friends—neighbors buy on sight! Two 21 card $1 Christmas assortments—EXCLUSIVE imprint cards 50 for $1 up, gifts, EXCLUSIVE gift wraps—114 money makers! FREE imprint samples, full color catalog and assortments on approval. BIG CASH BONUS! SPECIAL CLUB PLAN! Write today!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

WETMORE & SUGDEN, INC. DEPT. 75E
749 Monroe Ave., Rochester 2, N. Y.

Quick Relief FROM SUMMER ECZEMA

Is your dog tortured by Summer Eczema like the "BEFORE"-dog shown? HILO DIP & OINTMENT remove real cause of this hot weather scourge; have worked wonders for thousands of dogs. At Pet, Seed, Dept and Drug stores. Or send $1.25 for complete treatment to The Hilo Co., Norwalk, Conn. Dept. B-7

Hilo DIP and OINTMENT

Flowering SHRUBS

Add Beauty-Distinction to Your Home

Best varieties! Bargains in Roses, Fruits, Evergreens, Perennials. Send now for our Free Color Catalog.

EMLONG'S, Box 3, Stevensville, Michigan

Better Homes & Gardens brings practical suggestions for pleasant living to over 3,400,000 families.

tain. All pull out easily after a rain.

Most effective control is 2,4-D applied in late summer.

Ground ivy. Rounded leaves, tiny blue flowers, a mintlike odor, and creeping habit characterize ground ivy. It often is found in lawn-grass seed, thus appearing in new lawns.

You can control this perennial with 2,4-D if you repeat sprayings on new seedlings and those that come along later.

Sorrel. Red sorrel, also known as sheep or horse sorrel, has creeping rootstocks, and seeds early in summer. Flowers vary in color with species. Light green leaves are arrow-shaped at base, and have a sour taste.

Sorrel seedlings grow slowly, and one spraying with 2,4-D will kill them. But you'll need more than one application if the weed is growing in force. Once sorrel plants are out of your lawn, and good grass is established, it's easy to keep them out.

Knotweed. Long, wiry stems that spread out flat; tiny, bluish-green leaves; greenish-white flowers with pinkish margins; a long tap root—those are the qualities of knotweed you'll recognize if you have it in your lawn. It's usually found in poor, packed ground.

Knotweed can be controlled with 2,4-D or PC by spraying seedlings when they are very young—about an inch high. Follow with two more applications at three-week intervals, because new seedlings continually crop up. Use twice as much 2,4-D as the directions recommend for controlling dandelions.

Chickweed. The two kinds of this annual—mouse-eared and smooth-leaf—can be found growing almost from the time snow is off until the ground is frozen. You'll know it by tiny, hairy, dark green leaves that usually stay green all winter. It also has clusters of small, white flowers.

In contrast to crabgrass, chickweed thrives in shade, and sunlight discourages growth. It grows most prolifically in moist, acid soil. Good control results can be had with PC or 2,4-D. Spray repeatedly as new seedlings show up.

More about 2,4-D. This chemical—*2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid*—provides one of the most effective means for controlling broad-leaved weeds (dicots). It is selective in that it kills most weeds without injuring more upright-growing, narrow-bladed, desirable grasses.

But don't spray a new lawn. Wait until the turf is well established and has been mowed two or three times.

Although 2,4-D is nonpoisonous to humans or animals, you may be allergic to it. To be on the safe side, keep it out of your eyes and off your skin and clothing.

You can buy 2,4-D in three forms—sodium salts, which are powders; amine salts; and esters, which are liquids.

Sodium and amine salts are preferable for use on lawns, and they mix well with water. They are safest to use where flowers and shrubs may be damaged by spray fumes.

New forms of esters now are available, however, which are safer to use close to flowers.

You also can buy 2,4-D in combination with 2,4,5-T or *2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid*, a chemical used mainly to kill brush and woody plants. The combination can be used to kill white Dutch clover, poison oak, poison ivy, briars, ragweed, and other pests.

Many other weed killers have been developed and are becoming available for home use.

To be practical, they should be free of hazard for the user, for children and pets. They should eliminate weeds with no injury and little discoloration to desirable grasses. They should be easy to use, with positive results. Apply these standards when you buy.

When to spray. Most chemicals are apt to wash off if it rains soon after you apply them. So it pays to watch weather forecasts. All spraying should be done on quiet, warm days when even moderate breezes can't make spray drift.

Spraying on extremely hot days increases danger from spray fumes. Best results are obtained if you spray in temperatures ranging from 70 to 85 degrees.

Use a sprayer that sprays rather coarsely, to avoid fine mists that drift and damage roses and other garden plants. It's a good idea to cover more perishable plants with paper. A three-gallon knapsack sprayer or sprinkling can is good for spraying small areas.

How to clean a sprayer. The best way is to have one sprayer you use only for weed killers and another to use exclusively for insecticides and fungicides.

If you have just one, always clean it as soon as possible after using a chemical weed killer. You'll avoid injury to desirable plants.

Mix hot, soapy water in your sprayer and flush it thoroughly. Repeat the process two or three times. Then fill the sprayer with a solution of water and household ammonia, using 1 tablespoon of ammonia to a gallon of water.

Leave the mixture in your sprayer from 24 to 48 hours. Then flush it out thoroughly.

Your correct address is important

Whenever you write us about your *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription, be sure to enclose an address label clipped from a recent copy. By doing this, you will help us find the information you need and send you a prompt reply.

Address your inquiries about subscriptions to the Service Division, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Good hardware dealers everywhere handle GUARANTEED Goodyear Garden Hose — rubber hose and FIESTA (rubber tube with vinyl cover), both rayon-reinforced —and all-vinyl. It lasts years longer!

Guaranteed GOODYEAR GARDEN HOSE

AT YOUR DEALER'S NOW

KEEP FREE of ROACHES SILVERFISH WATERBUGS-CRICKETS

Gator Roach Hives, when used as directed, are guaranteed to kill and rid your home of these insects. At most stores. If yours has none, send name of store and $1 for 9 Hives to DeSoto Chemical Co., 7 N St., Arcadia, Fla.

Gator ROACH HIVES

BEWARE-Insect Bites!

MAY CAUSE INFECTION AS WELL AS TORMENT

Neglected bites from non-poisonous insects may cause dangerous infection. OIL-O-SOL soothes, comforts, cools, eases pain.

MOSSO'S OIL-O-SOL AT YOUR DRUGGIST

Better Homes & Gardens is the ideal year-round gift for your homemaking friends.

ABSORB DAMPNESS!

In Basements, Closets, etc. with the SOLVAY AIR-DRYETTE, JR. and SOLVAY CALCIUM CHLORIDE

Absorbs moisture—the cause of rust, warping, mildew in workshops, darkrooms, closets, playrooms, storage rooms, vaults. Built to last for years. Big capacity. Works fast, absorbs up to 3½ qts. per day. Compact, inexpensive, clean, safe, odorless. Thousands in use. Write for booklet and name of your nearest dealer. Not available on Pacific Coast.

Dept. 139-7, SOLVAY SALES DIVISION
Allied Chemical & Dye Corporation
40 Rector St., N. Y. 5, N. Y.

Kill Brush & POISON IVY with DU PONT "AMMATE"

Kills poison ivy, roots and all, usually in one spray application. Excellent for wild blackberry and other brush, for stump sprouts and to keep driveways clean. Just spray it on foliage. 2-lb. and 6-lb. sizes.

Get rid of CRABGRASS with DU PONT PC CRABGRASS KILLER

Kills crabgrass and chickweed at any stage of growth. Easy to spray; doesn't corrode equipment. No waiting before reseeding. Lawn hints in every package. Two sizes: 7½-oz. and 30-oz. jars.

DU PONT

RELY ON *Du Pont products to control diseases and insects on flowers, fruits, vegetables and shrubs; to kill lawn weeds and brush.*

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Air bubbles created by **SPRING-FLO AERATORS** *make water taste better ... wash and rinse easier.*

THIS NEW AERATOR gives you a bubble-filled stream that washes and rinses food and grease away faster...makes mountains of suds from less soap.

Spring-Flo Aerators come on the faucets of all leading faucet manufacturers. Ask your plumber.

LIVE *water tastes better* Revitalized with oxygen, water from a Spring-Flo Aerator gets rid of flat "out-of-the-tap" taste.

LIVE *water saves soap* The Spring-Flo stream gets at grease and food faster...makes every bit of soap into foamy suds.

LIVE *water won't splash* Every bubble is a tiny cushion that makes water spread gently instead of splashing

SPRING-FLO® AERATOR

CHASE

The greatest thing in faucets

CHASE BRASS & COPPER CO.

Comfort and economy do mix!

Begins on page 54

Modern and efficient kitchen includes handy space for a breakfast table. Work and eating areas are well lighted by recessed ceiling fixtures. The brick and natural wood continue throughout the kitchen

How to get plans for this house

Better Homes & Gardens Five Star Home No. 2207, about which you have just read, is one of the series of one- to four-bedroom homes which make up our Five Star Home Plan Service. This service includes:

★ **Designs by America's foremost architects,** ranging in style from Cape Cod to Contemporary, and all planned to give you maximum comfort, convenience, and beauty for your building dollar.

★ **Detailed working drawings,** from which your builder will erect your home, are complete in every way. Cost is *$5 per set,* plus any state sales tax which might apply, including . . .

★ **Complete specifications** which outline quality of materials and workmanship that will assure sound construction; and . . .

★ **Contractor-and-owner agreement** a suggested legal contract which will make sure your home is built as specified.

★ **Cost-finding list of materials** is available for an additional 15 *cents.* With this list your builder or building materials dealer can compute in advance the cost of your new home.

These home-planning materials may be ordered from firms listed below, from your local building materials dealer, your bank, or direct from *Better Homes & Gardens,* Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Use Your Home Planning Center. Each of these firms maintains a permanent Home Planning Center ready to serve you without charge. In addition to presenting the *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star Plan Service, these Centers are able to help you furnish, decorate, and remodel your present home, or plan a new home. Look for the identifying seal shown here.

Better Homes and Gardens

Akron—The M. O'Neil Company
Albany—W. M. Whitney & Co.
Albuquerque—American Furniture Co.
Arlington County, Virginia—The Hecht Co.
Atlanta—Rich's
Augusta, Georgia—Bowen Bros.
Austin—Calcasieu Lumber Co.
Baltimore—The May Co.
Berkeley—Breuner's
Bloomington, Illinois—Livingston's
Boston—Jordan Marsh Co.
Bridgeport—Howland Dry Goods Co.
Brooklyn—Abraham & Straus
Burlington, Vermont—Thomas O'Halloran & Son
Cedar Rapids—Smulekoff's
*Chicago—First Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Cleveland—The Higbee Company
Columbia, South Carolina—Devine Street Furniture House
Columbus—F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Corpus Christi—Lichtensteins
Dayton—The Rike-Kumler Co.
Denver—Denver Dry Goods Co.
Des Moines—Younkers
Detroit—The J. L. Hudson Co.
El Paso—American Furniture Co.
Enid—Long-Bell Lumber Co.
Erie—Erie Dry Goods Co.
Fort Wayne—Wolf & Dessauer Co.
Grand Rapids—Wurzburg's
Harrisburg—Pomeroy's, Inc.
Indianapolis—L. S. Ayers & Co.

[*Continued on opposite page*

SAKRETE

PRE-MIXED CONCRETE & MORTAR IN A BAG!

. . . At Lumber, Hardware and Building Material Dealers

SAKRETE Inc. P. O. Box 17 Cincinnati 17, O.

SAVE MONEY...

and enjoy the convenience of having Better Homes & Gardens *delivered to your door! Subscribe today to* Better Homes & Gardens.

You can eat better, live better, make *many savings* in food, time, work and money with a Harder-Freez Home Freezer! Convenient UPRIGHT Models in 13, 18 and 30 cu. ft. capacities, freeze fast, take up small floor space, have handy compartments with separate inner doors . . . Popular Chest Models, 13 and 18 cu. ft. Built and sold by Tyler—tops in commercial refrigerators.

HARDER Freez THE ECONOMICAL HOME FREEZER by TYLER

Tyler Fixture Corp., Dept. BH-7, Niles, Michigan
Rush data on many savings possible with Harder-Freez Home Freezers.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Kansas City, Missouri—Mehornay's
Lansing—J. W. Knapp Co.
Lincoln—Gold & Co.
Longview, Washington—Hinton's Furniture
Los Angeles—Barker Bros.
Louisville—The Stewart Dry Goods Co.
Milwaukee—Gimbels
Minneapolis—L. S. Donaldson Co.
Newark—Kresge • Newark
New Haven—H. M. Bullard Co.
New Orleans—Maison Blanche
*New York—The Franklin Society, Federal Savings and Loan Assoc.
New York—Gimbels
Oakland—Breuner's
Oklahoma City—Harbour-Longmire
Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm
Philadelphia—Gimbels
Phoenix—Dorris-Heyman
Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.
Poughkeepsie—Wallace's
Richmond, Virginia—Miller and Rhoads
Rochester, New York—McCurdy's
Sacramento—Breuner's
St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller
St. Paul—Schuneman's
Seattle—The Bon Marche
Shreveport—Hemenway-Johnson Furniture Co.
Silver Spring—The Hecht Co.
Sioux City—T. S. Martin Co.
South Bend—Robertson Bros.
Spokane—The Bon Marche
Springfield, Illinois—John Bressmer Co.
Springfield, Massachusetts—Forbes & Wallace
Springfield, Missouri—Heer's, Inc.
Stockton, California—Breuner's
Tampa—Maas Brothers
Tulsa—Dickason-Goodman
Wheeling—Stone & Thomas
Wichita—Hinkel's
Wichita Falls, Texas—North Texas Furniture Co.

*Offer advice on home planning and financing; do not offer help with decorating or furnishing.

If you mail in your order, be sure to specify the Five Star home number, such as 2207 if you're ordering this month's house. Enclose a postal money order, bank draft, or check, payable to the firm to which you write.

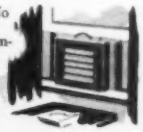
Do you have your Five Star home plan book? This 100-page book brings you floor plans and photographs of 86 of the most popular Five Star homes. *Price: 50 cents.* You can buy your copy at Home Planning Centers or order from *Better Homes & Gardens*, 5907 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Iowa.

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS

"Can't you wait until I install it?"

PUT THESE
Comfort-Tested Ideas
to work in your home!

This big book showed me why modern air-moving units bring better health and better living – how they provide solid comfort not only in Summertime but all year 'round. Over the years the cost amounts to pennies per day – running expense is almost nothing. Put moving air to work for *you!* Here are some of the ways:



Window Ventilators: No other type of fan produces so much cool comfort at such low cost. Exhausts hot, stagnant air from the room; replaces it with fresh air from the outside.

A Room Air Conditioner is a Summer life-saver. It delivers a steady flow of cool, clean dehumidified air that's just right for health and comfort on the hottest Summer day.

A master *Home Fan* in the attic carries away roof heat, draws cool air from the outside through the entire house, keeps you as much as 15° cooler.

A *Kitchen Ventilator* expels cooking odors and greasy grime right at the source – saves hours of spruce-up drudgery – cuts your renovating bills.

When you buy air-moving units, look for this *Vairified* Tag. It's your guarantee of quiet efficiency and long life.

For helpful buying information on Comfort from Moving Air, send for your copy of this 200-page illustrated book—finest of its kind ever published!

THE TORRINGTON MANUFACTURING CO.
BOX 808-B, TORRINGTON, CONNECTICUT

Please send me "How to have Comfort from Moving Air". I enclose 10c for mailing.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

Luscious fruit salad

Begins on page 68

Ambrosia Dressing

A perfect blend of seasonings to point up the luscious flavor of midsummer fruits—

- ⅔ cup sugar
- 1 teaspoon dry mustard
- 1 teaspoon paprika
- 1 teaspoon celery seed
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- ⅓ cup strained honey
- 5 tablespoons vinegar
- 1 tablespoon lemon juice
- 1 teaspoon grated onion
- 1 cup salad oil

Mix dry ingredients; add honey, vinegar, lemon juice, and onion. Pour oil into mixture very slowly, beating constantly with rotary or electric beater. Makes 2 cups.

Frozen Summer Salad

Fruity and frosty, a delicious cool-off for a sizzling day—

- 1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatine
- ¼ cup cold water
- ⅔ cup pineapple syrup
- 1 cup cubed fresh peaches
- 1 cup sliced green seedless grapes
- 1 cup pineapple bits, drained
- ⅓ cup drained sliced maraschino cherries
- ½ cup mayonnaise
- 1 cup heavy cream, whipped

Soften gelatine in cold water. Dissolve over hot water. Add pineapple syrup; chill until slightly thickened. Add peaches, grapes, pineapple, and cherries. Fold in mayonnaise and whipped cream. Pour into round ice-cream cartons or into a refrigerator tray. Freeze until salad is firm. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Company Chicken Mold

A delightful, make-ahead main-dish salad—

- 1 tablespoon (1 envelope) unflavored gelatine
- ¼ cup cold water
- 1 cup mayonnaise
- 1 cup heavy cream, whipped
- ½ teaspoon salt
- 1½ cups diced chicken
- ½ cup chopped celery
- ½ cup orange segments, cut in pieces
- ½ cup halved grapes

Soften gelatine in cold water; dissolve over hot water. Cool slightly; stir in mayonnaise, whipped cream, and salt. Fold in remaining ingredients. Pour into 8½x4½x2½-inch loaf pan. Chill until firm. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

Honey-Lime Dressing

A sweet, tangy dress-up for your favorite fruits. Extra easy to fix—

Combine 2 parts honey and 1 part lime juice. Serve over chilled fruits.

Fruit-salad tips

Dip pear, peach, avocado, and banana slices in lime, lemon, or pineapple juice to keep them from discoloring.

Fix fruit plates in advance, if you like. Cover with foil and slip into the refrigerator.

Serve a fruit salad for a tempting main course. All you'll need to add is a delicious salad dressing, rolls or little sandwiches, and hot soup or coffee. Or plan a platter of fresh fruits for a refreshing dessert. Serve with wedges of lime or lemon, scoops of frosty sherbet, or crisp cookies.

You make linens more than white with CLOROX...you make them *sanitary*, too!

Clorox is more, much more, than an extra-gentle bleach...it's one of the world's great disinfectants. Used in laundering, Clorox helps protect your family against infectious germs which often survive ordinary washing!

Yes, Clorox-clean cottons and linens are more than snowy-white or color-bright...they're sanitary, too ...for Clorox is the most efficient germ-killer of its kind! Clorox also deodorizes and removes stains. In addition, it's free from caustic—extra gentle on fabrics! So, to conserve linens...to protect health... use Clorox every washday!

And a CLOROX-clean home helps protect health, too!

Laundering isn't the only way Clorox helps protect your family's health. In routine cleaning of kitchen and bathroom, Clorox removes stains, deodorizes, disinfects. And the Clorox type of disinfection is recommended by public health authorities. See directions on the label.

CLOROX
America's Favorite
BLEACH & HOUSEHOLD DISINFECTANT

When it's CLOROX-clean... it's SAFER for Family Health!

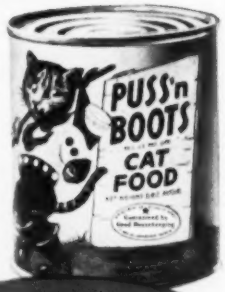
This mother loves her Puss 'n Boots diet—it tastes so good. And she loves to see her youngsters enjoy their Puss 'n Boots—it helps keep them so healthy and alert.

Look at their keen eyes, their silky coats! These kittens, fed Puss 'n Boots regularly, play a merry game all day, winning their owners' delighted chuckles and smiles.

See what it means... to be a Puss 'n Boots Cat?

Keep your pet sleek, strong and handsome

Puss 'n Boots Cat Food is made of fresh-caught *whole* fish carefully blended with choice cereals. It furnishes the proteins, carbohydrates, minerals and vitamins found in liver, beef, salmon, milk and food from the table—including important Vitamin D. Feed Puss 'n Boots regularly and see how much *more* fun it is to own a Puss 'n Boots cat.



QUALITY MAKES IT AMERICA'S LARGEST SELLING CAT FOOD

Puss 'n Boots adds the PLUS!

© 1952, Coast Fisheries, Div. of The Quaker Oats Co.

Your pet and mine

By Russell K. Lowry

Problem: Your pup is too dirty to be inside

Give your dog a little attention, and you won't have to run him out of the house because he has a dirty, unkempt appearance, a dull, matted coat. Most dirt collects on the surface and is easy to remove. You can make him a welcome guest in any room

Start by removing the dirt and loose hair

Stand him on newspapers and comb and brush him for two or three minutes, beginning at the head and working to the tail. Run over his coat lightly with a dampcloth to remove stubborn dirt particles. A few more brush strokes will smooth his coat

Hate to think of cleaning your dog? A sponge bath takes little time, keeps your dog's coat healthy, and makes him a welcome guest in the living room

Clean dirt, wax, and hair from his ears

Clean out your dog's ears twice a week. Use cotton-tipped applicators dipped in alcohol. Turn back the ear and gently swab out the inside tissue. Don't be rough or probe too deep, as the vicinity of the ear drum is sensitive and drum can be damaged

Photographs: Harriet Arnold

Then he can join the family indoors

After his sprucing up, you'll get a lot more enjoyment out of your dog. Let him spend the evenings in the living room with the family. It'll make him feel a lot better, too—he'll get more attention from the family, won't be avoided by your guests

More on next page

His eyes tell . . .

The look in his eyes tells the kind of care you give your dog. And it's easy to give him the care he deserves, with Sergeant's Dog Care Products to help you in almost every minor ailment. Skin Balm, for instance, brings quick, soothing relief to skin irritations. Others for worms, fleas, ear troubles, lack of vitamins. All safe, sure, easy to use. All veterinarian-tested. Relied on by dog owners for 77 years. **FREE**: a wealth of information on dog care—Sergeant's Dog Book. Helps you on questions of care, feeding, training. At drug or pet counters—or write Sergeant's, Dept. E-8, Richmond 20, Virginia.

Sergeant's® dog care products

This fine automatic watering "tool" saves your Saturdays all summer long. It protects your time and money investment in your lawn and garden against any prolonged dry spell. Quick-connect a *Green Spot* WEATHERMATIC Sprinkler to your hose. Simply set the *twin-dial, ball-bearing power-heads* for any distance from 10 to 50 feet. *(Only $7.95.)* Other *Green Spot* automatics as low as $3.25.

Get your free copy of famous cartoonist **Don Herold's** amusing but authoritative booklet, *"How to Water Your Lawn—Right."*

Write *Green Spot*, 435 Waterbury, Conn., or ask your local hardware, garden supply or department store.

Green Spot Garden Hose Accessories

A Product of SCOVILL

VOSS. BROS. MFG. CO.
Davenport, Iowa

$50 IS YOURS!

FOR SELLING ONLY 100 BOXES CHRISTMAS CARDS

to your friends and fellow workers. 21 for $1 and 50 for $1.25 with name on. Other money makers. Selling plan and samples on approval. Costs nothing to try.

JEWEL CARD CO.
366 Plane St. Dept. 3 Newark, N. J.

WET WALLS, BASEMENTS?

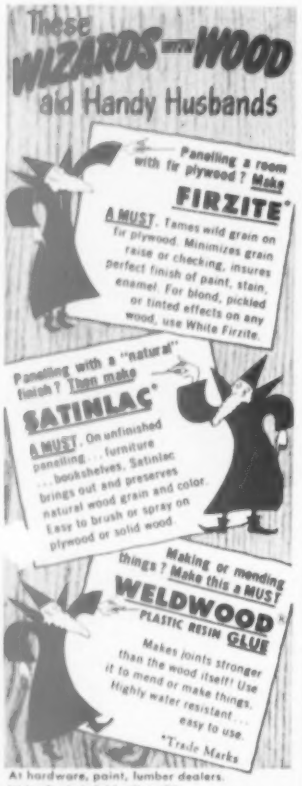
COPROX, New Patented Copperized Cement Compound, Unites Chemically with Porous Masonry to Help Seal Seepage Out

NEW YORK: A new compound containing copper oxide and Portland Cement, called COPROX, has been perfected which helps seal out water from porous masonry walls when applied *inside* or *out*, above or below ground.

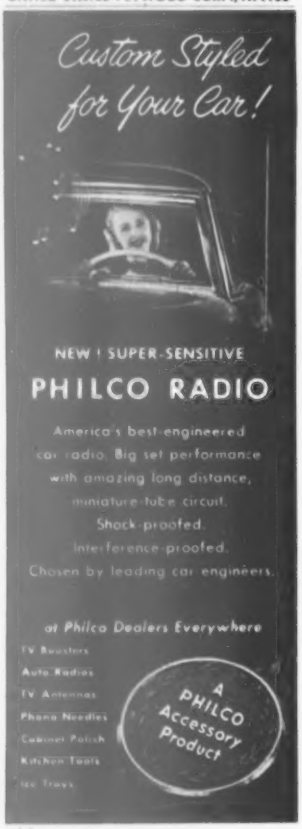
Different from all other compounds and paints, and protected by U.S. Patent, only COPROX has its exclusive copperized action, a unique three-way action that (1) *penetrates* microscopic pores of masonry surfaces, (2) *expands* to fill pores with a hard, insoluble, non-absorbent copper oxychloride plug which (3) *bonds* both chemically and mechanically with the masonry to withstand water pressures up to 500 pounds per sq. ft., in actual tests on cinder block as thin as 2 inches, and yet permits breathing.

Unlike ordinary cement coating compounds, COPROX is guaranteed to contain no fats which are broken down by the lime in cement, or iron which ultimately rusts out completely.

COPROX is mixed with water and applied with a stiff fibre brush. It hardens into a stone-like surface on clean porous concrete, cement, cinder block, cement stucco, unglazed brick, porous natural stone. Recommended for foundation walls, basements, tanks, garages, swimming pools, fish ponds. Cost less than the best oil paint. $3.25 a gallon. Prices slightly higher west of Rockies. Five beautiful decorator's shades. Simple to apply. At paint, hardware and dept. stores. COPROX, INC., 1270 SIXTH AVE., NEW YORK 20, N. Y.



At hardware, paint, lumber dealers.
Write for helpful leaflets B7
UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP., N. Y. 36



Your pet and mine

Begins on page 134

Most dirt lies on the hair, not the skin. Part your dog's hair; you'll find the skin pink and clean. Besides removing dirt, the brisk action of the brush stimulates the skin, gets the oil glands working better, gives a better sheen.

Most professional dog breeders and exhibitors don't bathe their dogs. Too much soap and water dries out the skin and coat, defeats the natural functions of the skin's oil glands. The result is dead-looking, dry, brittle hair that breaks and falls every time the dog moves.

Excessive bathing makes the skin dry and taut, causing minute cracks. Often an irritating itch develops in these tiny crevices which causes the dog to scratch and bite himself. This opens the fissures wider, allowing fungi or microorganisms to enter.

Clipping consists of shearing the coat down to the skin in the belief that: (1) It helps the dog stay clean; (2) it makes for cool comfort. Both are fallacies. A dog's coat protects against dirt, where a bare skin invites it. A clipped dog is going to pick up just as much dirt, only it will be inclined to adhere to the skin, instead of being repulsed by a luxurious coat.

Clipping exposes the dog to more insect bites and parasite attacks. The short prickly hairs dig into the skin, causing discomfort. When clipped, your dog is subject to serious, painful sunburn, chills, colds, or pneumonia. If you want a cleaner and more comfortable pet in the summertime, don't clip.

Lots of dogs, especially the long-eared or long-haired breeds, develop painful ear trouble. Where cleaning is neglected, ears get clogged up with dirt, wax, and hair. In time, this mass results in sores, called ear canker, which is not only painful, but difficult to cure. Never use soap and water inside a dog's ears.

Some friends tell me feeding meat will make my dog go mad. Is this true?—Mrs. A. G. Mc., Maryland.

Certainly not. Dogs are primarily protein eaters, which means that meat should be the principal item in the daily food dish. It is the mainstay of any healthy dog.

Do dogs contract tuberculosis? If they do, what is the best way to guard against it?—Mr. H. H. C., Washington.

Tuberculosis has been reported in dogs, but only rarely. Causes are low state of health and lack of resistance due to poor feeding and care. Nutritious food, fresh air, sun, and exercise are all good protection against any affliction or ailment.

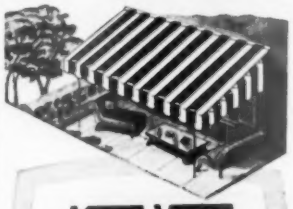
Have you a problem in pet feeding, care, training, disease prevention? Address your questions to Russell K. Lowry, "Your Pet and Mine" Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Enclose a stamped, addressed envelope.

Add the extra zest and tangy goodness of Lea & Perrins Worcestershire . . when you grill, broil or barbecue. What hearty, robust flavor it gives steaks, chops, hamburgers, barbecue sauce! Keep a bottle by the grill . . another on the picnic table.

salt & pepper are not enough ... add

LEA & PERRINS THE ORIGINAL WORCESTERSHIRE SAUCE

FREE Recipe Book with 196 easy ways to exciting flavor! Write Lea & Perrins, 241 West St., New York 13, Dept. B-7



KOOLVENT
Ventilated Aluminum
AWNINGS
For patios, porches, doorways, windows

KEEP YOUR HOME Up to 20° Cooler

Patented KoolVent Ventilated Aluminum Awnings add to the appearance, value and utility of any style home. They bring you air-cooled comfort in summer . . . give added protection against all weather in all seasons. Economical? Genuine KoolVents will soon pay for themselves out of replacement and maintenance savings.

See your local dealer or

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET!
KoolVent of America BHG3
Keystone Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
Please send free KoolVent booklet.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ___ State ___
Paste on post card
Choice of colors • Budget terms

A cool preview of August

When the August sun is high, you'll want to head for the largest patch of shade in the yard, sit down, sip a lemonade, and forget all the work you should be doing.

With this in mind, we at *Better Homes & Gardens* have planned the August issue to help you make your summer living as cool, relaxed, and work-free as possible. We'll give you short cuts to lighten your jobs. We'll help you control the sun and wind around your house, show you the best way to enjoy the shelter of your shade trees, and tell you how to make use of every breeze that blows your way.

We'll plan a trip for you who want to travel—to the sea breezes of Cape Cod. And for the stay-at-homes who like picnics, we'll suggest recipes for easy, lazy, open-air barbecues.

Yes, for a cooler August wherever you are, be sure your subscription is still in force or buy *Better Homes & Gardens* as soon as it's on the newsstand (late in July). Follow our suggestions, and you'll have more opportunity to sit in the shade, read, relax, and sip your lemonade.

Where to get it

You may often want to know where to buy a particular piece of merchandise that you see mentioned in the editorial articles of *Better Homes & Gardens*.

Of course, we can't list—on every editorial page, for each item shown there—such things as the manufacturer's complete address, his price list up to the day you read about his product, nor his instructions and charges for mailing or for freight or express.

But we do have a Subscriber's Information Bureau whose job it is to tell you what you want to know about such things. They'll be happy to help you—without charge—if you'll just drop them a card or a letter. At any time, about any item, in any issue.

Some things pictured are the individual possessions of homeowners and may have been bought or made years ago. Duplicates may not be available now.

When you write, be sure you describe the item or items carefully, giving the page number and the issue in which you saw the merchandise. Please address

THE SUBSCRIBER'S INFORMATION BUREAU
BETTER HOMES & GARDENS
DES MOINES 3, IOWA

Get a family kitchen

Begins on page 60

Metal-banded, maple cutting board is next to refrigerator. At rear are slots for sharp knives. The blades are safely out of the way behind drawer. Food grinder fits on piece of ribbed metal that pulls out of board

That empty soup can or cake-mix box slides to large metal container in basement. Metal-lined chute takes all the waste disposer can't swallow

Above: One wall of the utility room is lined with shallow shelves for storage of canned and packaged foods.

Bottom shelves are adjustable for tall bottles.

Left: This is a close-up of the cabinets with louvered doors you glimpse above. They store cleaning supplies and bulkies for cooking and serving

You're too young to worry!

CHOOSE...

OIL-O-MATIC

Automatic home heating

Cleaner Heat because there's no smoke smudge. Your house stays spotless from cellar to attic.

Exclusive

Metered LOW Pressure

Greater Convenience because Oil-O-Matic is completely dependable ... completely automatic. Just set it, then forget it.

Whatever your age may be, you're too young to worry about heating problems ... today or tomorrow. And if you install Oil-O-Matic with years-ahead *Metered Low Pressure* you'll never *need* to worry. You can relax and enjoy year after year of trouble-free automatic heating ... with savings in fuel and service that cut costs as much as 50%!

For name of your nearest Oil-O-Matic Dealer, look in classified telephone directory under "Oil Burners".

Lower Cost because *Metered Low Pressure* burns the new, hotter oils ... meters fuel drop by drop ... double blends oil and air for a hotter, cleaner flame.

You'll be glad next winter you called your OIL-O-MATIC dealer today!

Williams Oil-O-Matic Division
Eureka Williams Corporation
Bloomington, Illinois

Free!

Please rush me a free copy of the 16-page illustrated Oil Heat Buyer's Guide, "There is a BIG Difference in Oil Burners".

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE

BH-7

EW PRODUCTS

WILLIAMS OIL-O-MATIC DIVISION
Eureka Williams
CORPORATION
Bloomington, Illinois

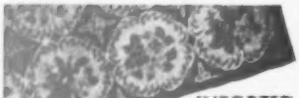
Better Products, Better Made... for better living!

OIL-O-MATIC Home Heating

GAS-O-MATIC Home Heating

EUREKA Vacuum Cleaners

DISPOS-O-MATIC Waste Food Disposer



IMPORTED HAND HOOKED CARABAO RUGS

Carabao room size or throw rugs imported from the Far East are **guaranteed to be the finest cotton hand hooks on the market at the lowest price.** Sizes from 2'x3' (only $3.75) to 12'x18' (only $155). We pay shipping charges. Write for free folder showing designs, prices, colors.

$62.50 9x12 prepaid

SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. BLA
350 Columbus
San Francisco
Calif.

NOW at a New Low Price

$2.75 POSTPAID

PERSONALIZED HOUSE MARKER

Distinguish your home by showing house number or name with these beautiful silhouettes. Cast aluminum, black crinkle finish. Approximate size 8 x 14 inches. 4 letters or numbers included in price. Any additional, 10c each. Matched screws included for simple mounting. Order as shown, or write for folder illustrating 70 additional designs.

Send Check or Money Order to
MANATEE CRAFTSMEN
Ellenton, Florida

NOW! CUT ENOUGH FRESH CORN IN ONE HOUR TO DO YOU ALL YEAR

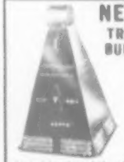
Lee's CORN CUTTER and Creamer

• For Daily Use
• Frozen Lockers or Home Canning

Cuts fresh corn off the cob faster, easier. 5 strokes finishes an ear in less than 10 seconds, leaves tough husks on the cob. No mess, no spatter, safe—cuts, shreds, scrapes in one easy stroke. Saves garden-fresh flavor. Used by thousands coast to coast. Buy locally or order direct, postpaid. **$1.50**

LEE MFG. CO., INC., P. O. Box 6882-B, Dallas, Texas. Dealers write. Also makers of Lee's Green Pea Sheller. Shells black-eyed and field peas quicker, easier. $1.50, postpaid. Order extras NOW for gifts. Both for $3.00.

NEW! IMPROVED! TRASH DISPOSAL UNIT BURNS REFUSE SAFELY



A new type outdoor dispose-all unit safely, quickly burns trash and garbage in any weather. Damp, green, dry refuse is fully consumed. Scientific draft design eliminates neighbor annoying nuisance and hazards of flying ash, sparks, burning, blowing bits of paper. Minimizes smoke, smell. No moving parts to get out of order. Needs no watching. Ends refuse hauling and fire hazards to pay for itself. Measures 20" sq. at base by 34" high. 2 bu. cap. Sturdily built. New hinged top with handle. Recommended by Bureaus of Fire Prevention. Only $12.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Send check, cash or money order to

ALSTO COMPANY
Dept. BH-7, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

Your YOUNGSTER WILL LOVE IT!

Give your youngster a TRACTALL for the joy-ride of a lifetime! Looks just like a man-size Tractor. The perfect gift for boys, girls, up to 12 years old. **Chain Drive.** Sold only direct from factory. Write for Literature. FREE trial offer. INLAND MFG. CORP., Dept. BH-7, 104 Ellicott Street, Buffalo 3, New York

WANTED: JEWELRY! Highest Cash Paid For Old, Or Broken Jewelry. Mail Gold Teeth, Watches, Rings, Silverware, Diamonds, Spectacles. Write for FREE Information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. ROSE SMELTING CO., 29-BH East Madison St., Chicago

YOUR OLD FUR COAT MADE INTO A CAPE!

Job Usually Costs Double This Low Price

$22.95 (Tax Free)

ORDER BY MAIL!

Now you can have your old fur coat made into the lovely latest style cape as shown and **SAVE OVER 50%** through this low introductory price. Furs are almost never too old for Morton's Master Furriers to do a beautiful job. Even your discarded furs can be made into a glamorous fur cape. Our reference—Thousands of delighted patrons in 48 states.

SEND NO MONEY

Send No Money! Just wrap and mail your old fur coat and state your dress size. Finished delivery in 2 weeks. If necessary, extra fur is added at fur cost only, but you will be notified before job is started. Order now. Pay postman plus postage on arrival.

MORTON'S Dept. 147, 312 Seventh Street N.W., Washington, D. C.

FREE FOLDER OF OTHER STYLE CAPES, STOLES, CAPELETS AND CAPE-STOLES. ALL at $22.95. also reprints of letters from delighted customers everywhere.

CHRISTMAS CARDS EVERYONE BUYS! ... EASY TO SELL!

Earn Extra MONEY

IN SPARE TIME with Famous NATIONALLY ADVERTISED Line

Yes, **everyone** buys Christmas Cards . . . your friends, neighbors, folks all around you . . . and what a wonderful, easy, pleasant way it is for you to make the extra money you want just showing these folks the famous exclusive Wallace Brown Christmas and Everyday Cards, and Gift Items. Almost everyone orders when you show them gorgeous 21-Card "Feature" Christmas Assortment at only $1 **and you make up to 50c profit on each box!** Many other Assortments packed with new, lovely, completely different, original creations. Plus Personal name-imprinted Christmas Cards, and Gift Items too, that help you make dollars and dollars of extra cash. Rush name today for samples on approval.

SEND NO MONEY Just send name, address for sample "Feature" Assortment on approval and *free* samples Personal name imprinted Christmas Cards.

Wallace Brown, Inc., Dept. N-94
225 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

GUESTS LOVE IT!

That deliciously *different* taste of food cooked outdoors. BE THE PERFECT HOST! With a Hancock Outdoor Fireplace, your parties become occasions both charming and memorable.

Send dime for 4-page Plan Sheet—"HOW TO BUILD YOUR OUTDOOR FIREPLACE"—with working drawings for a variety of designs.

HANCOCK IRON WORKS
Box 13-292 Pontiac, Mich.

Hagerstrom HOUSE SIGN

Adds distinction to your home. Made of aluminum, black finish. Your name in white on both sides, up to 14 cut-out aluminum letters. **$19.50** collect. Extra letters 50c each. **COPPER LANTERN.** Black finish. 15" high, 8½" wide. Comes wired with chimney and 3½" post cap **$14.95** collect.

Free Catalog—Original handcrafted Weathervanes, Lanterns, Mail Boxes, Door Knockers, Signs, Foot Scrapers, etc.

HAGERSTROM METALCRAFT STUDIO
Est. 1922, Box 7, Wheeling, Ill.

WATCHES WANTED! ANY CONDITION. Cash sent promptly. Also broken jewelry, spectacles, dental gold, diamonds, silver. Send articles today. Satisfaction guaranteed.

LOWE'S Dept. BH, Holland Bldg. St. Louis 1, Mo.

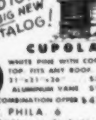
Renew your Better Homes & Gardens subscription early!

Rip-A-Seam: An Amazing Sewing Aid

Insert this inch of steel in place of machine needle. Run it over machine stitches. Rip-a-Seam unsews without injury to fabric. Send $1.00 to
RIP-A-SEAM, P. O. Box 107, Sugar House, Utah

LANTERN POST AND SIGN $14.95 ALL THREE

SEND 10¢ FOR BIG NEW CATALOG!



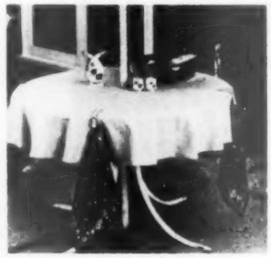
CUPOLA
WHITE PINE WITH COPPER TOP. FITS ANY ROOF.
31"x31"x30" $33.95
ALUMINUM VANE $19.35
COMBINATION OFFER $42.95

WILLIAM Spencer
710 CHESTNUT, PHILA. 6

Through the Shops

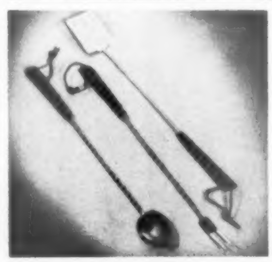
with Better Homes & Gardens

Caricatures of those two rampaging critters, the Democratic Donkey and the Republican Elephant, are done in delicate pink bisque. The 4-inch-high donkey has a yellow mane twined with pink and blue posies; the elephant is decked with little bunches of forget-me-nots. *Bonnie Bray and Forget-Me-Not,* $2.25, each; $4, pair, ppd. Sea Captain's Chest, Fisherman's Wharf, San Francisco 11, Calif.



Zippered tablecloth snugly fits your round outdoor table. Wind can't whip it away; the zipper gives your table a tight skirt, "stirrup" rings hold the napkins. Cloth fits any standard umbrella table, and comes with four bandana napkins. Blue or green denim with red napkins, or maize with blue. *Umbrella Cloth,* $13.50, ppd. Treasurelines, Box 974, Beverly Hills, Calif.

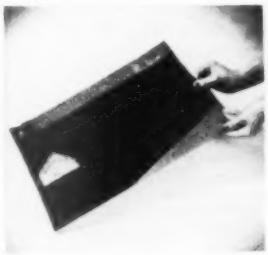
Tote a jug of cider to the picnic in a real demijohn. Brilliant, emerald green bottle is bound in heavy, natural raffia with two handles and a fringed stopper. Jug is imported from Italy, stands 10" high, holds a liter (a little more than a quart). *Demijohn,* $3.50, plus 25c postage. Amy Abbott, Inc., 344 W. 52nd St., New York 19, N.Y.



Handsome set of the three essential outdoor cooking tools makes it easy for the "chef" to barbecue without singeing his eyebrows. Pieces are stainless steel with smart, simulated bone handles and leather hanging thongs. Tools are about 22" long. Three-piece *Barbecue Tool Set,* $5, ppd. Greenland Studios, 5858 Forbes St., Pittsburgh 17, Pa.

Precision-made meter measures distances on maps, charts, blueprints, quickly and accurately. German instrument will give you the exact distance between any locations. Chrome meter fits into a leather case which can be monogrammed with 3 initials in gold. *Map Meter,* $3.75, ppd. Treasure Mart, 545 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

One of the thrills of childhood is to zoom through the air on a swing. This one has some extra zip with a 10' to 12' glide, is painted fire-truck red with yellow saddles. Can be ridden by one or two children and is safe for a child 18 months and older. *Joy Plane*, $11.95, express collect. John Shelby, Dept. A., Barre, Vt.

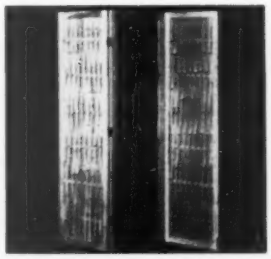


Mat for outdoor eating is backed with hardboard that makes a stable surface for lap eating. Mat of light or dark blue denim snaps onto backboard. Can be detached for laundering. Pocket holds red bandana napkin. Lap mat is 14" x19¾". *Bar-B-Q Mats*, $3.50, each, ppd. The Bar Mart, Inc., 62 West 45th St., New York 19, N.Y.

Self-sharpening edger has a full-length hardwood handle, contoured to give powerful leverage and full control over the 6" serrated carbon-steel cutting disc. Hub rides the edge of the sidewalk, making it easy to get the proper spacing. Spade-type footrest for maximum power with less effort. *Gee Pee Lawn Edger*, $3.49, ppd. Korn Mfg. Co., Houston 17, Tex.

Inflatable crib toy is light as a puff of air, and as harmless, but with plenty of kickback to amuse baby. Ties hold it to the side of the crib, playpen, or carriage, where little feet and hands can reach it. Vinyl plastic with nonchipping paint. *Infants Inflatable Play Gym*, $1, ppd. P. J. Hill Co., 933 Broad St., Newark 2, N.J.

Little girl with an umbrella comes to the door when it looks like rain; her lover peeks out when there's a dry spell ahead. The weather-watching pair live in a 4", hand-carved toadstool house which comes from the Swiss Tyrol. *Weather House*, $2.50, ppd. Old Mexico Shop, Santa Fe, N. Mex.



Split-bamboo screen decoratively closes off small areas. Hinge two or more screens together to get a bamboo dividing wall. Screen is 5'6" high, and the three panels measure a total width of 4'6"; a four-panel model is 6' wide. Natural split bamboo is mounted in wood frames with brass hinges, ready for use or for painting to match room color. Imported *Bamboo Screen*, $15, for three-panel; $20 for four-panel, ppd. Special Products Co., Dept. 28, 950 Columbus, San Francisco, Calif.

No More Flies!

AMAZING NEW "MYSTERY SCENT" TRAP LURES FLIES TO SURE DEATH . . . KILLS THEM BY THOUSANDS!

10,000 FLIES CAUGHT HERE!

YOUR WHOLE PLACE can be free from annoying, disease-carrying flies! New outdoor trap draws them from house, barn, grounds—destroys them wholesale. Works wonders in backyards, on farms, outside food markets, restaurants, factories, hospitals, motels, etc. Send check or money order for "Big Stinky" Fly Trap (named for its fly-scent principle). Complete with full season's Control Fluid, only $4.49 postpaid. Money back if not satisfied. *Order No. HR495.*

All kinds of flies—housflies, green bottles, blue bottles, horse flies, midges, etc. Not harmful to pollinating insects.

Flies are cleared from whole areas by this new outdoor trap—from gardens and yards, from barns and porches.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

Always something new at Breck's! Write for latest catalog.

Home and Garden Gifts
BRECK'S
RELIABLE SINCE 1818

888 Breck Building, BOSTON 10, Mass.

For PLEASANT LIVING . . .

Enjoy the convenience and economy of a *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription. You can have this leading home service magazine delivered to your door each month for only $3 for 1 year, $5 for 2 years, or $7 for 3 years. Enter your subscription now by sending your payment, together with your name and address, to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

NEW MULTI-SPRAY KIT
Makes Your Hose a Sprinkler System
Only $3.95 Complete—Postpaid

Five adjustable sprayers on 1 garden hose! Water flowers, grass, trees, long, narrow or irregular areas 600 sq. feet at a time. Handier to use than expensive "built-in" systems. Sprayers adjust from fine spray to soaking volume, or use hose conventionally with sprayers turned off. Install on your hose in 10 minutes. Kit contains complete installing tools, 5 adjustable, corrosion-proof spray units, hose clamps and standards—zap for closing hose end. Money back guarantee. Full price—$3.95 ppd.—2 for $7.00.

BALDWIN SALES CO., Dept. BH-1
316 Blackstone Bldg., Cleveland 13, Ohio

GREETING CARD SALESPEOPLE:
MAKE UP TO $50 ON A SINGLE CALL

Show this luxurious line of DeLuxe Name-Imprinted Christmas Cards. People who want the best, buy fast—in big quantities. We furnish Album of over 50 exclusive Personal designs, from 25 for $3.50 to $35 per 100. Also Special Album of 36 boutique numbers. 21-Card Album Box Assortment pays over 100% profit. No experience needed. Ideal for Group Fund Raising. Write today for complete details.

BOULEVARD ART PUBLISHERS
236 S. Wabash Ave., Dept. 52, Chicago 4, Illinois

DECORATE YOUR LAWN with **FLORIDA FLAMINGOS**

MADE OF LIGHT WEIGHT NON-RUST METAL CASTINGS FULL BODY SHAPE, 30" HIGH AND ENAMELLED FLAMINGO RED. $7.90 PAIR POSTPAID, MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SEND REMITTANCE TO:
CERTIFIED PRODUCTS CO.
DEPT. 101 LOUISVILLE 11, KY.

FOAM RUBBER

The perfect cushioning for chairs, benches. Pillows and mattresses. Any size or shape at a saving. Send for free catalog and price list today.

PYRAMID PRODUCTS, Inc.
414 University Ave. St. Paul, Minnesota

BUY **LU-MAR**
ALL-PURPOSE PUMP

To fill outboard motors, lawnmowers, etc. $3.00 postpaid, less can. Strainer and shut-off, 75c. Money-back guarantee.

LUCAS METAL PRODUCTS CO.
950 Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y.

Sell CHILDREN'S WEAR
MAKE EXTRA MONEY
with FREE Style Display

Make EXTRA MONEY introducing world's cutest Children's Dresses. Big selection latest adorable styles . . . AMAZING LOW PRICES. Mothers thrilled . . . order on sight! Big, complete style display FREE. RUSH your name and address TODAY!

HARFORD FROCKS, Dept. H1325, Cincinnati 25, Ohio

BE A REAL ESTATE BROKER—PAYS BIG

Graduates make up to $15000 monthly and women, start and run YOUR OWN BUSINESS quickly, or secure positions with established firms. Classroom or study at home. Write for free book TODAY. No obligation.

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE
Suite 300 Law Bldg., Dept. BH, Kansas City, Mo.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW!

DAY-N-NIGHT
MAILBOX AND LAWN MARKERS

Reflector lettering—glass beads mirror light at night (like road signs)
Permanent embossed letters and numbers 1½" high
Lifetime aluminum—rustproof
Baked enamel—white beaded letters—black background
Double plate 18" long—reads the same from either side

These attractive markers make thoughtful gifts — and make it easy for friends to find your home DAY-n-NIGHT. Install in a minute. Any wording you want up to a total of 15 letters and numbers. PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.

MAILBOX MARKER $1.25 POSTPAID
LAWN MARKER $2.25 POSTPAID

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
147 Spear Bldg. Colorado Springs, Colo.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

Index of Advertisers

July, 1952

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS GUARANTEES your money back or replacement if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as advertised herein

Guaranteeing products and services to be "as advertised" has been a continuing policy of Better Homes & Gardens since 1926.

Appliances, Major

Caloric Range ... 9
Crosley Refrigerator, Freezer and Range ... 100
Esso Spindryer ... 93
Frigidaire Ranges ... 74
Hotpoint Home Freezer ... 152
Marquette Refrigerator ... 80
Universal Appliances ... 14
Vim Washer ... 135
Westinghouse Dishwasher ... 109
Westinghouse Refrigerator ... 84

Appliance & Equipment, Other

Majestic Garbage Receiver ... 91
Reynolds Aluminum Refrigerator Freezer Accessories ... 13
Waring Blendor and Mixer ... 94

Automobiles, Accessories & Supplies

Aero Willys Cars ... 21
Chevrolet Cars ... 108
Dodge Cars ... 8
Ford Cars ... 97
General Motors Cars ... 92
Philco Car Radio ... 136
Simoniz Car Wax and Kleener ... 90
Studebaker Cars ... 29

Bedding & Linens

Cannon Towels ... 2
Dundee Towels ... 114
Pacific Sheets ... 11

Building Materials & Supplies
(See also Handyman Supplies)

Alcoa Aluminum Screening ... 89
Atlas Plywood Panels and Doors ... 34
Fireplaces & Fireplace Forms (See Picnic-Lawn Equipment & Supplies)
Flooring (See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Johns-Manville Panels and Plank ... 28
Kawneer Aluminum Shade Screening ... 128
KoolVent Awnings ... 136
Lupton Metal Windows ... 115
Masonite Pyrodwood ... 103
National Guard Screen Door Grille ... 111
Paint (See Paint, Finishes & Preservatives)
Pittsburgh Glass ... 35
Ponderosa Pine Paneled Doors ... 22
Reynolds Aluminum Building Materials ... 12
Sakrete Concrete Mix ... 132
The Stanley Works ... 116
Structural Clay Products ... 88
Terminix Termite Insulation ... 123
Thermopane Glass ... 98
Weldwood Plywood ... 31
Zonolite Vermiculite Insulation ... 116

Drugs, Cosmetics & Toilet Goods

Aracin ... 104
Campho-Phenique ... 124
Colgate Dental Cream ... 18
Listerine Antiseptic ... 3
Old-Gold ... 131
Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads ... 88
Tampax ... 125
Zymesol ... 125

Floors & Floor Coverings

Armstrong's Linoleum ... 32
KenRubber Tile Floors ... 23

Food & Food Products

Campbell's Soups ... 63
Coca-Cola ... 57
Dole Pineapple ... 81
French's Mustard ... 83
French's Spices ... 82
French's Worcestershire Sauce ... 117
Gold Medal Flour ... 144
Keystone Mushrooms ... 117
Kool-Aid ... 87
Kraft Cheese Slices ... 78
Kraft Salad Dressings ... 24, 25
Lea and Perrins Worcestershire Sauce ... 136
Lemon Products Advisory Board ... 107
Nabisco Waffle Creams ... 79
Olive Advisory Board ... 110
Seven-Up ... 113
Sun-Maid Raisins ... 86
Sunshine Hydrox Cookies ... 85
Swift's Premium Ham ... 19
Underwood Deviled Ham ... 86

Furniture & Home Furnishings

Micarta Surfacing ... 38
Stickley Furniture ... 36
Velon Plastic Fabrics ... 102
Westclox Clocks and Watches ... 26
Willett Furniture ... 15

Garden Machinery & Equipment

Duo-Klip Shears ... 123
Esbelman Garden Equipment ... 124
Gouge Tractor ... 122
Goodyear Garden Hose ... 118, 131
Green Spot Sprinkler ... 135
Page Fence ... 129
Sunbeam Hedge Trimmer ... 118
Sunbeam Rain King Sprinkler ... 122
Swan Garden Hose ... 120

Garden Seeds, Bulbs & Nursery Stock

Ackerman Nurseries ... 123
W. Atlee Burpee Company ... 123
Emsong's Nurseries ... 130
Geneva Gardens ... 122, 129
Jackson and Perkins Roses and Perennials ... 5
C. F. Wassenberg ... 122
Wayside Gardens ... 130

Garden Supplies

Big Stinky Fly Trap ... 125
Black Leaf Pest Controls ... 129
Cyanogas Ant Killer ... 123
Du Pont Animate and Crabgrass Killer ... 131
End-o-Pest and End-o-Weed ... 121
Hyponex Plant Food ... 123
Scotl ... 124
Weedone ... 122

Handyman Supplies

(See also Building Materials & Supplies)
Never-Stain Aluminum Nails ... 104
NoDrip Tape ... 123
Weldwood, Furnite and Satinlac Adhesives ... 136

Household Supplies

Bon Ami ... 39
Brillo Soap Pads ... 6
Clorox ... 133
Cut-Rite Waxed Paper ... 10
Gator Roach Hives ... 131
Never-Stain Aluminum Clothesline ... 104
Sani-Flush ... 88
Vanish Bowl Cleanser ... 91

Insurance

Travelers Insurance ... 17

Kitchens & Cabinets

American Standard Kitchens ... 40
Youngstown Kitchens ... 77

Kitchen Utensils & Accessories

Ball Canning Equipment ... 106
Lewis Cookware ... 117
Philco Ice Cube Tray ... 111
See-Safe Plastic Accessories ... 87

Lighting, Wiring & Telephone

Bell Telephone System ... 7, 111
Cutler-Hammer Multi-Breaker ... 87

Paints, Finishes & Preservatives

Bondex Cement Paint ... 27
Copros Cement Compound ... 135
Cuprinol Preservative ... 123
Devoe Paint ... 33
Duco Enamel ... 20
Krylon Acrylic Coating ... 117

Pet Food & Pet Supplies

Hilo Dip and Ointment ... 130
Pulvex Worm Capsules ... 123
Puss'n Boots Cat Food ... 134
Sergeant's Dog Care Products ... 135

Picnic-Lawn Equipment & Supplies

Federal Picnicwares ... 95
Kingsford Charcoal Briquets ... 117
Majestic Fireplace Units ... 123

Plumbing, Heating & Air Conditioning

Briggs Plumbing Fixtures ... 143
Chrysler Airtemp Heating ... 116
Dowflake ... 121
Fairbanks-Morse Water System ... 99
Fedders Room Air Conditioner ... 26
Field Barometric Controls ... 104
Heatmaster Water Heater ... 16
Hunter Window Fan ... 115
Myers Water Systems ... 118
Oasis Air Drier ... 105
Orangeburg Pipes ... 130
Rheem Furnace ... 126
Rheem Water Heater ... 127
Robertshaw-Grayson Controls ... 106
Root Eliminator ... 129
Ruud-Monel Water Heater ... 101
Solvay Air-Dryette, Jr. ... 131
Spring-Flo Aerator ... 132
Thermador Room Heaters ... 96
Torrington Fans ... 133
Water Master Toilet Tank Ball ... 88
Webster Electric Heating Unit ... 123
Williams Oil-O-Matic Heating ... 137

Table Furnishings

Rovlies Doylies ... 110

Travel & Transportation

Province of Quebec ... 130

Miscellaneous

Alden's General Catalog ... 124
Hedenkamp Cards ... 107
Jewel Card Company ... 135
Shepherd's Town Card Co. ... 129
Welcome Card Co. ... 104
Wetmore and Sugden Cards ... 130

SHOPPING SECTION
(Accounts not listed separately)
See pages 138-139

Who is the Girl in the dreams of ten thousand men?

Unlike most dream girls she is very real! She lives and breathes—and buys! For she is you—the American consumer!

You are the one in the dreams—and foremost in all the working hours—of America's brand manufacturers.

You are the one for whom they are constantly dreaming up new products...new improvements...to make you, the consumer, happy with the things they make.

These men of industry go to endless effort to try and outdo each other to win *your favor.*

That's what free competition means—and particularly what it means to you.

Above all, it means freedom of choice for you the buyer—and a multitude of good things for you to choose from—all proudly "signed" by the brand names of the manufacturers whose aim it is to win your confidence and patronage. You, the consumer, are the boss in this land of brands!

Remember the brands you see advertised in this magazine—and buy where you see them featured.

Brand Names Foundation
INCORPORATED
A NON-PROFIT EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION
37 WEST 57 STREET, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

CONTEST FOR COOKS

Cash for baked-pudding recipes, variety-meat fix-ups

THIS MONTH'S contest pays $70 for baked-pudding recipes and variety-meat fix-ups. You have 21 chances to win a prize. Cook-of-the-month will be mailed $10. The 20 other winners will receive $3. Eight of the winning recipes will be pictured in Cooks' Round Table next February.

And remember, the winners of these 21 prizes will receive the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement and *six copies of the endorsed recipe.*

Hints to help you—

Baked puddings are popular winter favorites—easy-to-fix oven pals for a baked meat casserole. To help you remember these delicious puddings, we give you a short list of suggestions:

- old-fashioned bread pudding
- raisin 'n' rice favorite
- fruit brown Betty
- baked prune whip
- lemon cottage pudding
- rich date-nut special
- orange puff
- custard fix-ups
- cranberry crumb pudding
- your family's choice

Variety-meat fix-ups make thrifty main dishes. They include all those economical meat specialties. Send us your family-tested best. Here are some ideas to start your thinking:

- stuffed heart
- oxtail soup
- braised sweetbreads
- diced-tongue casserole
- variety-meat salads
- pan-fried brains
- kidney-vegetable stew
- tripe in a sauce
- sweet-sour heart
- savory liver specials

Contest rules—

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time and mark it, "February Baked Puddings" or "February Variety-meat Fix-ups."
2. Print your full name and address clearly in upper right corner of recipe page.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, teaspoons—never in heaping or scant measurements.
4. Be sure to specify in your recipe the brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients—products available everywhere. We must know them so we can test your recipe with the same brands you use.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the history or origin of the recipe you submit.
6. All recipes submitted become the property of *Better Homes & Gardens.*
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, July 31.
8. Address the recipes you enter to 5407 Tasting-Test Kitchen, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

This month's winners

(*See recipes on pages 75 and 76*)

Cook-of-the-Month is Mrs. Jo Hershline, Gary, Ind.
Mrs. Walter Brown, Chicago, Ill.
Mrs. R. Carr, Dayton, Ohio.
Mrs. M. E. Grant, Seattle, Wash.
Mary T. Lally, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
Mrs. L. M. Spiegel, San Francisco, Calif.
Mrs. F. E. Teeple, Columbia, S. C.
Mrs. Edgar Thornton, Kansas City, Mo.

Honor Roll:
Mrs. Burdette Boileau, Covina Highlands, Calif.
Kelley Boswell, Coffeyville, Kans.
Mrs. Fred J. Engles, Janesville, Wis.
Ruby Jane Kaufman, Peoria, Ill.
Grayce Kolbe, Chicago, Ill.
Mrs. Harriett Leakos, Oakland, Calif.
Mrs. Martha A. Murbach, Coconut Grove, Fla.
Mrs. Mary Newman, Columbus, Ohio.
Mrs. William Rauber, Rochester, N.Y.
Mrs. Murl Remmele, Echo, Minn.
Mrs. Ray Rode, Milwaukee, Wis.
Mrs. George S. Swanson, St. Louis, Mo.
Hertha Woodrum, Hartford, Mich.

Better Homes and Gardens

Home Planning Centers in leading stores

Offer you personal help with your decorating, remodeling, and building problems

Each store listed on page 132 maintains a Home Planning Center in cooperation with *Better Homes & Gardens*. All Centers are staffed with specially trained personnel who are there for the sole purpose of helping you solve any problem you may have on decorating, building, or remodeling. There is no obligation for this service.

Visit your Home Planning Center, today

THE MAN NEXT DOOR

No father has really sacrificed until he has sat quiet through three kids' processes of being introduced to piano practice in his living room after supper.

+ + +

You want to know how to get along with a husband, ma'am? How to reform him, make him gentle and sweet, bend him to your will? Pamper him.

+ + +

Fish and children have much in common. If they're jumping up and down with a lot of noise, you might as well ignore them. If they are suspiciously hidden and quiet, they are likely to get hooked by some kind of trouble.

+ + +

If persistence is golden, my 10-year-old Babe is destined to be a saddle-horse owner. "I'll stop nagging," she promised Mom and me yesterday, "if you'll just get me some kind of nag."

+ + +

"To get a goodly slice of life," I overheard Grandmother Hillis telling my teen-ager last night, "you've surely got to give."

+ + +

They simply don't make bathing trunks with the same fast quality nowadays as they did 20 years ago. The new ones I bought last summer have shrunk two inches just stored in my closet.

+ + +

Strangest mathematics known to man is how love can be divided as babies are multiplied, without subtracting any from the original sum.

+ + +

One way to stop your husband and children from walking in their sleep, madam, is to lock your refrigerator.

Here in marrying season, young folks, don't mistake romance for love. Romance is the frothy though alluring meringue on a pie. Love is the filling. The rich crust that holds it all together is devotion.

+ + +

Just before I light the first fall fire in our living room next October 1, will some of you kind friends please remind me to remove the metal rain cap I put over our chimney yesterday? Your neglect of that simple, neighborly duty last year cost me a redecoration job.

+ + +

"Though invisible, a teaspoonful of neutrons would weigh 210,000,000 tons," says a distinguished scientist in a newspaper interview. Offhand, I can't think how to use that information to enrich my family life.

+ + +

I hope my son will get a wife as good as I did. But there's no hope that my daughters can get husbands as good as their mother did.

+ + +

Our pastor dropped by today and talked casually to the missus about Christianity and child training. As soon as our Rosie came in from swimming, Mom demanded, "Now see here, young lady, just how much did you act up at the Sunday School party last night?"

+ + +

Our 16-year-old Rosemary's pretty 1951 bathing suit was simply unthinkable this year, but it had stretched just a little, and was so expensive and colorful that her mom is glad to inherit it now.

+ + +

My wife often shows little or no interest in what I am saying—unless I happen to be saying it to another woman.

"The only political platform that really appeals to me during the heat of July," declares Barter Bell, next door, "is one to eliminate all taxes and give big pensions to everybody."

+ + +

I could take all my other family hardships easily, if only I didn't have to be a good example to my children.

+ + +

"Discretion," says Uncle Dodd Buckner, "is something that a man gets after he is too old to enjoy ignoring it."

+ + +

Mom and I drove out to Old Man Hornsby's on his 98th birthday. When we asked him how he'd managed to live so long, he said he wasn't sure yet but that he was dickering with several patent medicine and health food firms.

+ + +

In this year of politics and taxes, it's not the surplus profits that annoy us most. It's the surplus of prophets.

+ + +

"A frequent present," suggests Bob Hannelly, Ph.D., our scholarly neighbor, "will help any woman forget a husband's past."

+ + +

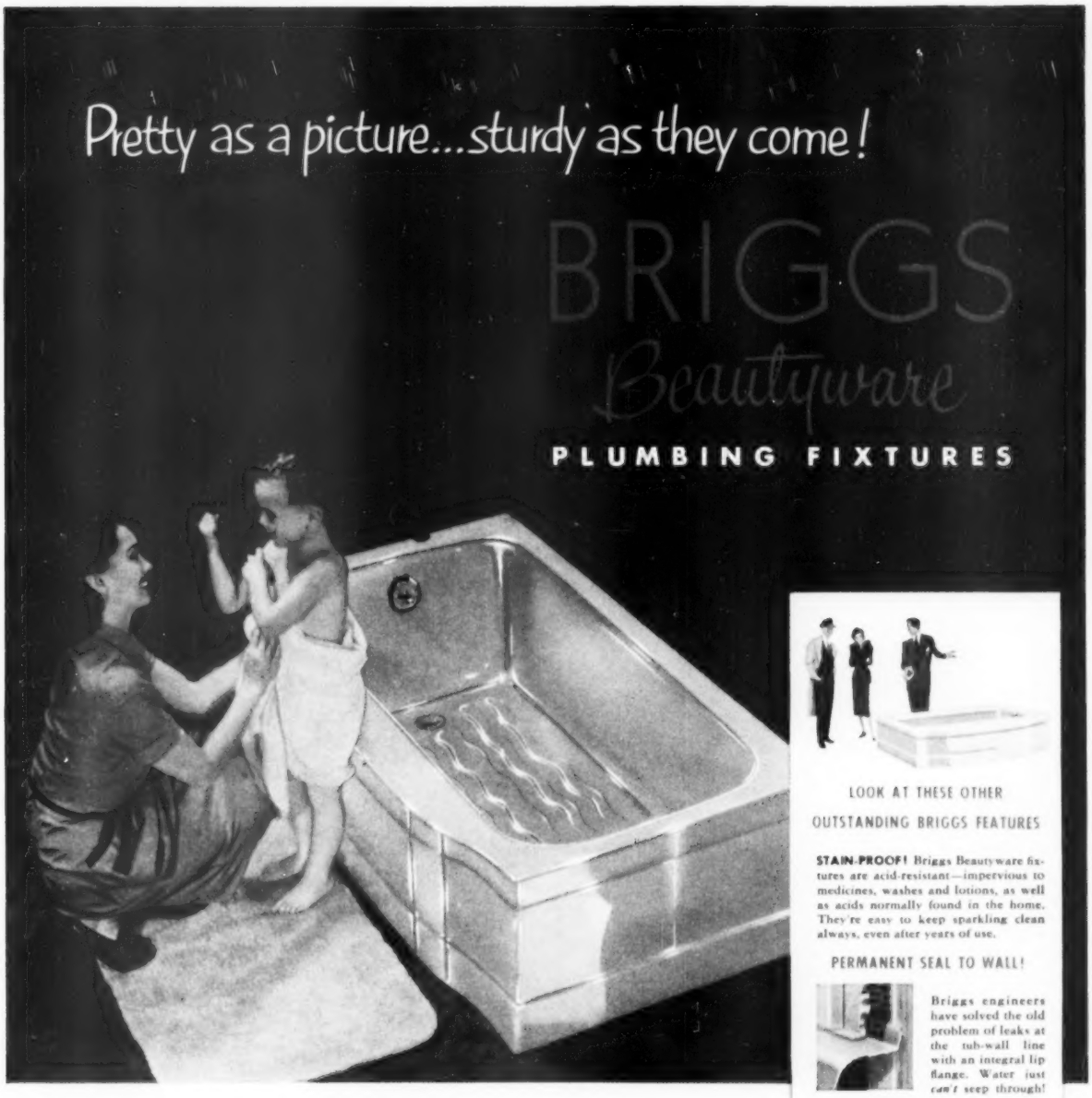
Your family ties are strengthened when—Father learns to braid a little girl's hair . . . Mother develops a skill at marbles . . . Dad invites sister's beau to go fishing with him . . . Mom throws a surprise stag party for Dad . . . in-laws defend in-laws in an argument . . . grandparents give more love than they demand . . . Dad brings gifts without an "occasion" . . . busy children climb onto laps to relax.

Burton Hillis

Pretty as a picture...sturdy as they come!

BRIGGS *Beautyware*

PLUMBING FIXTURES



LOOK AT THESE OTHER

OUTSTANDING BRIGGS FEATURES

STAIN-PROOF! Briggs Beautyware fixtures are acid-resistant—impervious to medicines, washes and lotions, as well as acids normally found in the home. They're easy to keep sparkling clean always, even after years of use.

PERMANENT SEAL TO WALL!

Briggs engineers have solved the old problem of leaks at the tub-wall line with an integral lip flange. Water just *can't* seep through!

CHOICE OF COLORS! Modern production methods enable Briggs to offer you your choice of four beautiful pastel colors at only a very little more than plain white, when fixtures are purchased in complete sets. Briggs Sky Blue, Sea Green, Ivory or Sandstone (above) will put new life into an old, drab bathroom.

Here's beauty that puts new life into an old bathroom—or provides the crowning decorative touch for a brand new home. Briggs Beautyware bathroom fixtures are so handsome—and they're built to stand up under the hardest use! Now completely redesigned and strikingly restyled of porcelain enameled formed steel or vitreous china, they'll keep that "just like new" look longer than you might think possible. After years of service, they'll still be your pride and joy. And the bathtub's famous Safety Bottom—as well as other exclusive Briggs features—will give you extra benefits *every* day of *every* year!

TWO BATHROOMS—A MUST IN EVERY MODERN HOME!

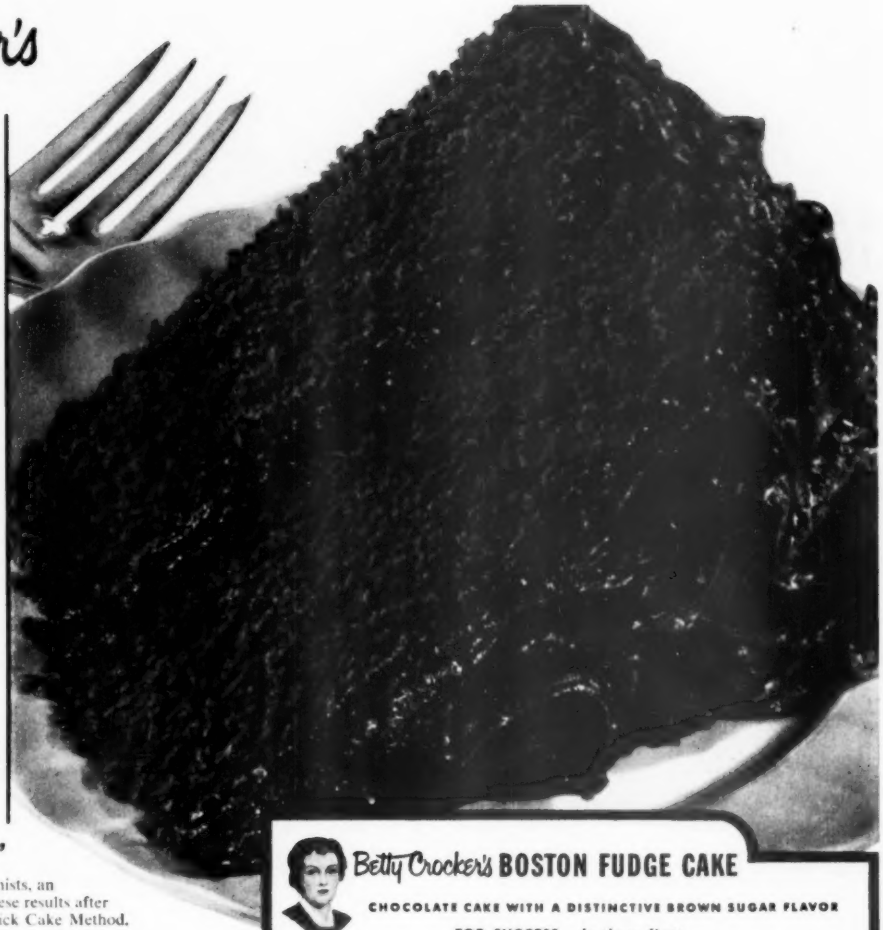
BRIGGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY • DETROIT 11, MICHIGAN

Betty Crocker's

WONDERFUL DOUBLE-QUICK

Boston Fudge Cake

WITH BROWN BEAUTY ICING!



"EASIER and BETTER"

Among nearly 1,000 home economists, an overwhelming number reported these results after trying Betty Crocker's Double-Quick Cake Method.

"Gives superior results"

93% said it gives an unusually light, moist, tender cake with delicious eating qualities. Yet you don't cream shortening or beat the eggs.

"Saves time and work!"

97% said it saves substantial time and work. Cuts cake mixing time to just four minutes... less than half the usual mixing time. Cuts dishwashing time, too...you use only one bowl.

For very best results use the flour that fits the recipe—GOLD MEDAL

Betty Crocker recipes which call for an all-purpose flour are tailored to fit Gold Medal. Each is designed and tested to take full advantage of Gold Medal's superb, uniform baking qualities. That's why, when you use them together, you get far better results with everything you bake. Look for the many different Betty Crocker recipes on the folder inside Gold Medal sacks.

GOLD MEDAL "Kitchen-tested" ENRICHED FLOUR

Betty Crocker's BOSTON FUDGE CAKE

CHOCOLATE CAKE WITH A DISTINCTIVE BROWN SUGAR FLAVOR

FOR SUCCESS—*do these first:*

1. Have ingredients room temperature (70° to 75°). In hot weather, use buttermilk and eggs directly from refrigerator.
2. *Preheat* oven to 350° (moderate).
3. Grease *generously* and dust with flour 2 round layer pans, 9x1½-in., or oblong pan, 13x9½x2-in.
4. Measure *level* for accuracy with standard measuring cups and spoons.
5. *Sift* Gold Medal *"Kitchen-tested"* Enriched Flour, then spoon *lightly* into cup and level off. *Do not pack.*

Sift together into bowl ..... **2 cups sifted Gold Medal Flour**, ***1 tsp. soda**, ***3/4 tsp. salt**

Add ..... **2 cups brown sugar (packed in cup)**, ****1/2 cup high grade shortening**, **1 cup buttermilk or sour milk**, **1 tsp. vanilla**

Beat vigorously with spoon for 2 minutes by clock (about 150 strokes per minute). You may rest a moment when beating by hand; just count actual beating time or strokes. *Or* mix with electric mixer on *medium speed* (middle of dial) for 2 minutes. Scrape sides and bottom of bowl constantly.

Add ..... **2/3 to 3/4 cup unbeaten eggs (3 medium)**, **2 sq. unsweetened chocolate (2 oz.), melted**

Continue beating 2 minutes more, scraping bowl constantly. Pour batter into prepared pans or pan. Bake *layers 30 to 35 minutes; oblong cake, 40 to 45 minutes* in *moderate oven* (350°). Cool. Frost with Brown Beauty Icing (recipe below).

**If you use Gold Medal Self-Rising Flour, omit salt and reduce soda to ½ tsp. Increase buttermilk to 1 cup plus 2 tbsp.*

***such as Snowdrift, Crisco, Spry or Swift'ning.*

If you live at an altitude over 2,000 ft., write Betty Crocker, General Mills, Minneapolis 1, Minnesota for recipe adjustments.

BROWN BEAUTY ICING...Place bowl in ice water. Beat together until consistency to spread (3 to 5 min.): 1 1/3 cups *sifted* confectioners' sugar, 1/3 tsp. salt, 3 or 4 egg yolks (or 1 large egg), 4 tbsp. milk, 4 tbsp. soft shortening, 3 sq. unsweetened chocolate (3 oz.), melted; 1 tsp. vanilla.